

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
FPO San Francisco 96602

149368

Copy 1 of 11 copies
1/JAJ/geb
5750
Ser: 001A06768
9 Mar 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, MAF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 February to 29 February
1968 (U)

Ref: (a) RCO 5750.2A
(b) MAF PacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

E. S. Schick
E. S. SCHICK

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 286-68

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 February 1968 to 29 February 1968

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
- ✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #32-60

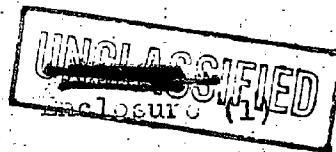
.1

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>A. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-29Feb)
<u>B. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-29Feb)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Camp Carroll	Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OFFER JR. 050409 (1-29Feb)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. A. DOWELL 056608 (1-29Feb)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GILMER 061366 (1-20Feb)
		Lieutenant Colonel J. A. COLO 059588 (21-29Feb)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-29Feb)
Composite Arty Bn	Gio Linh	Major F. R. PARLINGTON 077903 (1-6Feb)
		Captain J. LANCHERICK JR. 093158 (8-26Feb)
<u>C. ASSOCIATED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP)	Camp Lo	Major W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-29Feb)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain V. A. SWIDER 077353 (1-7Feb)
		Captain F. C. GUILG 091544 (8-29Feb)

1 - 1 - 1



D. OPERATIONAL CONTROL

106th Arty Group (USA)

Dong Ha

COMMANDERColonel D. L. JONES
076088 (1-29Feb)

1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
C. R. ROPER 070118
(1-29Feb)

2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)

Camp Carroll

Lieutenant Colonel
R. H. WILSON 109964
(1-29Feb)

8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
J. C. WALKER JR.
062704 (1-29Feb)Btry "C", 2ndFAB, 26th
Arty (USA)

Dong Ha

Captain O. SWAIN JR.
103129 (1-29Feb)E. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel W. A. MCGEEHAN
045061 (1-29Feb)

S-1/Adj

Captain J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-29
Feb)

PersO

1stLt R. D. THOMPSON 098070 (1-29
Feb)

S-2

Major H. H. RUMBLE 056862 (1-29Feb)

S-2A

Captain W. D. JONES 093217 (1-29
Feb)

S-2A/AO

1stLt E. T. MOORE 095497 (1-29Feb)

S-3

Lieutenant Colonel R. P. POWELL
054401 (1-29Feb)

S-3A

Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059027 (1-29
Feb)

S-3A

Captain P. D. HERR 082307 (1-29
Feb)

S-3A/AO

Captain J. W. FRANK 084476 (1-29
Feb)

S-4

Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-29Feb)

Reg SupO

Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-29Feb)

LTO

Captain J. L. HALL JR. 092106 (1-
29Feb)

HqBtrySupO

1stLt V. J. GIBBY JR. 0100117 (1-
29Feb)

OrdnanceO

WO H. C. FUGLE 099245 (1-29Feb)

S-5

1stLt J. T. MORAN 094279 (1-29Feb)

Asst Fire Support Coordinator
FSCCLieutenant Colonel T. A. McNEELERS
051953 (1-26Feb)

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GRAY

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - I - 2 Enclosure (1)

TIO, PSCC

Major G. A. KUBERS 078062 (1-29 Feb)

Asst Fire Support Coordinator, PSCC

Captain G. J. PETERS 086390 (1-29 Feb)

Asst Fire Support Coordinator, PSCC

Captain C. L. DAVIS 091245 (1-29 Feb)

Asst Fire Support Coordinator, PSCC

1stLt D. D. JACOBS 094204 (1-29 Feb)

Asst PSC(2nd B), PSIC

Lieutenant Colonel L. E. FULFORD 051945 (1-29 Feb)

Weapons Employment Plan PSIC

Major J. L. SAMPSON 077738 (1-29 Feb)

Fire Support Information Officer, PSIC

1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-29 Feb)

Asst WFO

Lt T. E. BROWN 637714 USM (1-25 Feb)

Asst WFO

Lt A. C. BIEB 651406 USM (1-29 Feb)

Asst WFO

Lt L. A. ALLEN 682166 USM (1-25 Feb)

Asst WFO

Lt(jg) R. L. COCHRAN 605569 USM (1-29 Feb)

Asst WFO

Lt(jg) L. A. ALLEN 691072 USM (1-29 Feb)

PDO (Cau Viet)(Plt LVTH-6)

1stLt J. J. HOLLAND JR. 0100520 (1-29 Feb)

CIA Officer

1stLt J. F. EDWARDS 095448 (1-29 Feb)

Asst CIA Officer

WO J. J. REYNOLDS 099299 (1-29 Feb)

COIAO

Major J. P. AHERN 076815 (1-29 Feb)

Asst COIAO

WO J. E. HEDDLESTON 098240 (1-29 Feb)

Survey/Metro/AO

WO G. A. WHEELER 099531 (1-29 Feb)

SURVEILLANCE

Lt D. R. SHORRELL 689407 USM (1-29 Feb)

CHAPLAIN

Major H. L. PHILLIPS 610007 USM (1-29 Feb)

HqBtry Commandant

Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-29 Feb)

1st Lt. AIRCRAFT DIV

Major W. A. LAMINGTON 077903 (7-29 Feb)

Fire Support Coordinator, 1st AirTracBn (Cau Viet)

Captain E. A. TAYLOR 092268 (5-29 Feb)

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

F. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEAD QUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH AIRBORNE

USMC	
OFF	ENL
33	276

USN	
OFF	ENL
5	3

1 - I - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

01001 - 292400 February 1968

The 12th Marines (-)(Main), consisting of the organic battalions, one Provisional 15 Howitzer Battery (-), a Composite Artillery Battalion (1-26 February), 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FIF, 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FIF, 2d Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FIF (1-5 February), 1st Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FIF (5-29 February), the 108th Artillery Group (USA) consisting of, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA), 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), and Battery "C", 2d Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (SA), exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marines, ARVN and U. S. Army forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Area.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control for all U. S. Army units, except 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery, logistic and administrative support for all U. S. Army units OPCON to 12th Marines.

An integrated Counter Battery Intelligence Center, staffed by Marine and Army personnel, continued to prove invaluable in providing information necessary to locate, destroy and neutralize enemy artillery, rockets and mortars.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, SCOTLAND, OCEOLA II, NAPOLLEON, SALINE, SALINE II, and provided the 1st ARVN Division with direct support and reinforcing fires as requested. In addition, the 12th Marines provided artillery support to the First Air Cavalry Division as requested.

Operation HIGH-ISE was conducted concurrently with operations as listed above. Units participating in Operation HIGH-ISE included the 108th Artillery Group (USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Marines; 2d Battalion, 12th Marines and the Composite Artillery Battalion, composed of 90mm Tanks from 3d Tank Battalion, and Twin 40mm from 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery (USA).

Naval gunfire support ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGH-ISE, KENTUCKY, NAPOLLEON, SALINE, and SALINE II.

1 - II - 1

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIPS WHICH SUPPORTED 12TH MARINES DURING FEBRUARY

USS CANBERRA
USS NEWPORT NEWS
USS BOEL
USS HAMNER
USS EDWARDS
USS MCCORMICK

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 3,659 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment for the month of February.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

3"/50 -	584
5"/38 -	30,548
5"/54 -	14,324
8"/55 -	1,792
Total	47,248

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

1 - II - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SUBSIDIARY LIST OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1, OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines and Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines from SEM " " participated in operations with the Third Marine Division during the reporting period.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)</u>	1-29Feb	Arty Support 3d MarDiv and 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
235th CMR Det (USA)	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
250th CMR Det (USA)	26-29Feb	Gio Linh
Det C-10-1	1-29Feb	C-2
Det C-10-2	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Det C-10-3	1-29Feb	A-2
<u>100th Field Artillery Grp(USA)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d MarDiv
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 40th Arty(USA)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d MarDiv, one btry D/S 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "A" (-), 1stBn 40th Arty	1-24Feb	Thon Son Lam
Det Btry "A", 1stBn 40th Arty	1-24Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "A", 1stBn 40th Arty	24-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "B", 1stBn 40th Arty	1-24Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "B" (-), 1stBn 40th Arty	24-29Feb	Thon Son Lam
Det Btry "B", 1stBn 40th Arty	24-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "C", 1stBn 40th Arty	1-29Feb	C-1
<u>2dBn (Rein), 94th Arty (USA)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d MarDiv and Rein 1stBn 13thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Service Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "A", 2dBn 94th Arty	1-29Feb	Thon Son Lam

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 1

SECRET

Btry "B", 2d Bn 94th Art	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 2d Bn 94th Art	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 8th Bn 4th Art	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Det Btry "C", 8th Bn 4th Art	1-11Feb	Camp Carroll
<u>8th Bn (-), 4th Art (USA)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d Mar Div
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry "C" (-), 8th Bn 4th Art	1-11Feb	C-1
Btry "C", 8th Bn 4th Art	11-29Feb	C-1
<u>Btry "C", 2d TAB, 26th Art (USA)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d Mar Div
Det Sound Plt, 2d Bn 26th Art	1-29Feb	A-2
Det Sound Plt, 2d Bn 26th Art	1-29Feb	A-4
Det Radar Plt, 2d Bn 26th Art	1-29Feb	A-4
Det Radar Plt, 2d Bn 26th Art	1-29Feb	A-2
<u>1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d Mar Div
Plt, 8" How Btry (SP)	1-29Feb	C-1
Plt, 8" How Btry (SP)	1-29Feb	C-2
Plt, 8" How Btry (S)	1-29Feb	C-3
<u>1st Searchlight Battery (-)</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3d Mar Div
1st Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
2d Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
3d Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-26Feb	Dong Ha
Det 1st Sec, 3rd Plt, 1st SLT Btry	26-29Feb	Dong Ha
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-26Feb	G/S Opn HIGHRISE
250th CLR Det (USA)	1-26Feb	Gio Linh
<u>1st Plt (Rein), 1st Armd Amphib Co</u>	6-29Feb	D/S 1st Amtrac Bn
Det Mtr Btry, 1st Bn 12th Mar	8-29Feb	C-4
<u>1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-29Feb	D/S 4th Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 1st Bn 12th Mar	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 1st Bn 12th Mar	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Mtr Btry, (-), 1st Bn 12th Mar	1-29Feb	Ca Lu

SECRET

MtrBtry, 3dBn 12th Mar	2-29Feb	Camp Carroll
Btry"A"(-), 1stBn 40th Arty (USA)	1-24Feb	Thon Son Lam
Btry"B"(-), 1stBn 40th Arty (USA)	24-29Feb	Thon Son Lam
Btry"K", 4thBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
239th C&R Det (USA)	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
2d Sec, 1stPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-29Feb	Camp Carroll
<u>2ndBn (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-29Feb	D/S 9thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry"D", 2dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	C-3
Btry"E", 2dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	C-2
Btry"F", 2dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	C-2
MtrBtry, 2dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	A-4
Btry"H", 3dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
2dPlt, 1st ArmdAmphibCo	1-5Feb	Cau Viet
1stPlt, 1st ArmdAmphibCo	5-8Feb	Cau Viet
MtrBtry, 3dBn 12thMar	1-2Feb	A-3
Det MtrBtry, 1stBn 12thMar	1-8Feb	C-4
Btry"K", 4thBn 13thMar	1-29Feb	C-2
245th C&R Det (USA)	1-29Feb	C-2
Det MC 4-1	1-29Feb	A-4
2d Sec, 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-29Feb	C-2
3rd Sec, 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-29Feb	C-3
<u>3dBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-29Feb	D/S 3dMar
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Quang Tri
Btry"G", 3dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Quang Tri
Btry"I", 3dBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Quang Tri
2dProv 155 HowBtry (-)	1-29Feb	Quang Tri
240th C&R (USA)	1-29Feb	Quang Tri
<u>4thBn(-), 12th Marines</u>	1-29Feb	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry"J", 4thBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Btry"L"(-), 4thBn 12thMar	1-29Feb	Dong Ha
Plt, Btry"L", 4thBn 12th Mar	1-29Feb	C-1
<u>Artillery Units Attached to 26th Marines</u>		
<u>1stBn (Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-29Feb	Attached 26thMar

SECRET

Headquarters Battery	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
Btry "A", 1st Bn 13th Ar	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
Btry "B", 1st Bn 13th Ar	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
Btry "C", 1st Bn 13th Ar	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
Tr Btry, 1st Bn 13th Ar	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
1st Prov 1.5 How Btry (Rein)	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
238 Co Det (USA)	1-29 Feb	Khe Sanh
3d Bde, 3d Plt, 1st SLF Btry	1-26 Feb	Khe Sanh
3d Plt (-), 1st SLF Btry	26-29 Feb	Khe Sanh

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Conducted Operation MIKALSA.
Ref: CG III MAF 2/1450Z Feb 67
- (2) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon operations
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 377-67
- (3) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SEVENTUCKY.
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 59-67
- (4) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SCORPION D.
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 49-67
- (5) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASH II.
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 58-67
- (6) 1-29 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation APOLLO.
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 60-67
- (7) 1-17 February 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation OSCOLA II.
Ref: 3d MarDiv Op0 57-67

SECRET

1 - III - 4 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(8) 17-29 February 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for 3d Marines and First Air Cavalry Div.

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 161725 Feb68

(9) 1-29 February 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SAMLET.

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 291224 Jan68

(10) 29 February 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SAMLET II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 5-68

(11) 1-29 February 1968

1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHWATER.

Ref: CG III AF 241450Z Feb67

(12) 1-29 February 1968

1st Bn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation LARGESCALE II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67

(13) 1-29 February 1968

1st Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation KETTLE.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67

(14) 1-29 February 1968

2d Bn (Rein), 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHWATER.

Ref: CG III AF 241450 Feb67

(15) 1-29 February 1968

2d Bn (Rein), 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation KETTLE.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67

SECRET

1 - III - 5

Enclosure (1)

SEC 31

(16) 1-29 February 1968

2d Bn (Rein), 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation LANCASTER II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67

(17) 1-8 February 1968

2d Bn (Rein), 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation NAPOLEON.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67

(18) 1-8 February 1968

2d Bn (Rein), 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation SALLIE I.

Ref: C 3d MarDiv 291224 Jan68

(19) 1-17 February 1968

3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation OSCOLA II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 57-67

(20) 17-29 February 1968

3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
3d Marines and First Air Cavalry
Div.

Ref: 3d MarDiv 161725Z Feb68

(21) 8-29 February 1968

1st Plt(Rein), 1st Armd Amphib. Co
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation NAPOLEON.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67

(22) 8-29 February 1968

1st Plt(Rein), 1st Armd Amphib. Co
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation SALLIE I.

Ref: C 3d MarDiv 291224 Jan68

(23) 29 February 1968

1st Plt(Rein), 1st Armd Amphib. Co
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation SALLIE II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 5-68

(24) See 12th Marines Daily SitRops (Tab A) for Highlights
of Operations and Significant Missions.

SECRET

D. FIELD SUPPORT

(1) 12th Marines fired the following missions during February:

Observed Missions	5152
Unobserved Missions	8391
Registrations	96
H.I. Missions	<u>15843</u>
Total	<u>29482</u>

(2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun HE	11,767	Firecracker (COFRAM)	
105mm HE	149,846	105mm	290
107mm HE	17,344	155mm	68
155mm HE	3,705	8" M40	<u>4</u>
8" How HE	3,962	Total	<u>362</u>
90mm HE	312		
105mm Illum	4,197		
107mm Illum	796		
155mm Illum	223		
107mm Smoke WP	561		
105mm Smoke WP	5,057		
155mm Smoke WP	523		
Total	<u>198,313</u>	Grand Total	<u>198,675</u>

E. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during February.Headquarters Battery

(1) School quotas filled.

- (a) Basic Organic Supply Accounting - 2
- (b) NCO Leadership - 2
- (c) Vietnamese Language School - 1

(2) School quotas requested for 4th Quarter FY68.

- (a) Motion Picture Operator - 3
- (b) Career Advisory - 1
- (c) NCO Leadership - 3
- (d) Infantry Weapons - 2
- (e) Embarkation Officer - 1
- (f) Military Justice - 2
- (g) Comm Security/Crypto - 2

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(3) On the job training, ROS training and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training Highlights consisted of:

(a) Three one hour classes on employment of selected munitions (COFRAM) were conducted for patrol leaders of the 3rd Reconnaissance Battalion.

(b) The S-1 section conducted the first two of a series of six Special Administrative Assistance Classes for office personnel.

1 - III - 8

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCEA. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
464	0		117	0	

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Enemy Activity. Enemy activity during February was characterized by continuing pressure in the Khe Sanh area by elements of two NVA divisions, by increased enemy aggressiveness in the Camp Carroll-Cam Lo-Dong Ha area, and by hasty reinforcement of the enemy effort in the Quang Tri-Hue area. Two regiments of the 320th Division remain in force north of Camp Carroll, limiting friendly observation of the area by intensive anti-air fire, while building heavy bunker complexes and infiltration routes; its third regiment has been associated with enemy concentrations northwest of Dong Ha and the Cam Vu area. A new NVA division, with three regiments, evidently moved forward elements into the Con Thien area, supported by a reported armored cavalry unit that infiltrated into the southern DMZ prior to 19 February. On 17 February, three tanks were spotted and taken under fire from Con Thien; this incident, other low level agent reports and the confirmed presence of PT-76 tanks in the Khe Sanh River area of Khe Sanh affirmed enemy intentions of employing armor in his winter-spring campaign. The 324B Division, for a long time the principal enemy unit in the eastern DMZ, continued its relocation of units to the southern coastal plains with the 303rd Regiment in contact with friendly forces east and northeast of Quang Tri, and the 90th and 312th regiments reported in the Hue and Base Area 101 sectors. Morale and discipline problems in the 303rd; heavy casualties in the 312th from earlier fighting in Quang Tri, and requirements to reinforce efforts in Hue forced the enemy to ease immediate pressure in the Quang Tri Sector; however, he still retained the capability to reinforce any effort in this area. The Cua Viet River complex and route 9 became principal VA targets in efforts to disrupt supply and communication routes in the Cua Viet-Dong Ha-Camp Carroll axis by mining, ambushes and supporting arms. NVA recon elements, propaganda units, and the local VC infrastructure in the Dong Ha Combat Base Sector increased activities in an apparent effort to consolidate positions from which to interdict friendly resupply operations. The enemy intensified supporting arms attacks on key logistics bases, and forward outposts, with a marked increase in his use of rockets and artillery against Dong Ha, Cua Viet, Camp Carroll and Quang Tri bases. It is estimated that three rocket battalions were involved. Enemy artillery attacks evidenced a large array of ordnance available to the enemy and an improved mission capability.

particularly against forward positions. Several apparent MOT's were fired against Con Thien and Gio Linh, utilizing mixed calibers and several firing positions; 152MM Howitzer was confirmed in incoming at Con Thien and C-2 while 130MM Gun assets were employed against a greater number of outposts. A large amount of time fuze was directed against Gio Linh; a possible chemical delay fuze with the 120MM mortar was reported at Khe Sanh; 85MM Gun, and 122MM guns and howitzers were identified in incoming at Dong Ha City. Conclusions to be drawn from enemy movements and employment of supporting arms are that, his principal course of action remains to secure Quang Tri Province, and the enemy will continue to reinforce his spearhead against the Hue Complex, while retaining a logistics and operations base and a threat in being at the Khe Sanh, Con Thien, and Quang Tri areas.

(2) Counterbattery

(a) An active counterbattery policy was maintained. The Counterbattery Intelligence Center (CBIC) continued to provide hostile battery locations through the use of its acquisition resources, and analysis of collateral information.

(b) Lieutenant Colonel James J. MAJOR, USA Counterbattery Intelligence Officer (CBIO), returned to COMUS, 3 February.

(c) Major Donald C. MARSHALL, USA assumed duties as CBIO.

(3) Target Acquisition

(a) 4 February, VATLS-Visual Airborne Target Locating System, was struck by hostile fire. The aircraft returned to Dong Ha with ruptured fuel cell and was evacuated to Da Nang and eventually to Chu Lai for repair. Four targets were located. The system remained down throughout the remainder of the period although the aircraft returned to Dong Ha on 27 February.

(b) 5 February, AN/MPQ-10A and generator located at C-2 were destroyed by a U.S. Navy Shrike missile. Set was replaced by Float set 28 February. The Float set was reconstituted by III MAF from 1st Marine Division assets.

(c) 22 February, Target Acquisition Battery's AN/MPQ-10A radar located at Gio Linh was destroyed and the generator damaged by hostile artillery fire. Generator not repaired by end of reporting period. No USA Float exists at Dong Ha.

(d) 27 February, AN/TNS-9 Omni-Directional Sound ranging system became operational. System is undergoing its operational evaluation test. It is a product of Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Length of test - approximately 90 days.

SECRET

(c) Statistics on Target Acquisition Resources are as follows:

SOUND

<u>MORT</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
71	79	1	2	1	154

RADAR

<u>MORT</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
20	35	1	4	60

FLASH

	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>MORT</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1 OP	45	5	3	32	85
2 OP	34	4	8	21	67
3 OP	4	0	1	1	6

(4) Observation. Weather and cloud height was not conducive to aerial observation. Statistics for Aerial Observation were as follows:

Total hours flown 182
 Total artillery missions 84
 Average air observers in flight status: 9,
 Five USMC, Four USA.

(5) Personnel. There has been no change in the intelligence personnel of 12th Marines. Recapitulation of personnel status within the Regiment is as follows:

	<u>HQ</u>		<u>1STBN</u>		<u>2DBN</u>		<u>3DBN</u>		<u>4THBN</u>	
	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>
MSgt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GySgt	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SSgt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
SGT	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CPL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCPL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

1 - III - 11

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) Weather. The sky was overcast during most of the month of February. There was light rain and drizzle throughout the month accompanied by a very low cloud ceiling. Averages for the month in the Dong Ha area were as follows:

Temperatures	
High	67
Low	61
Rainfall (Inches)	.13
Wind (Knots)	6
Visibility (Miles)	6

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTIVITIES/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. The Composite Artillery Battalion was withdrawn from Gio Linh and assets redistributed on 26 February 1968.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED ARMY UNITS

(1) WIA/MIA: Period 1-29 February 1968

USMC		USN		USA	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
0/0	1/1	0/0	1/0	4/2	85/6

C. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) Joined 2 USMC officers, 22 USMC enlisted, 0 USN officers and 1 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 0 USMC officers, 25 USMC enlisted, 2 USN officers and 0 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122

0239

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration, with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines. All other units are under battalion administrative control:

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)
1st Searchlight Battery
Headquarters Battery

1 - III - 13

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICSLOGISTICS

1. A request was submitted to the Division Engineer to obtain a public works contract for minor construction of balconies in the two supply Butler buildings located at Camp Robbins. This will increase required storage space in the new warehouses.
2. Correspondence was submitted to the CG 3dMarDiv to expedite the replacement of M54 and M35 vehicles of the First Eight Inch Howitzer Battery with the new multifuel models.
3. Correspondence was submitted to the CG 3dMarDiv regarding construction of a Regimental Aid Station bunker. This request was initially submitted on 11 September 1967 and follow up correspondence was submitted on or about 3 February 1968. To date, material has not been provided.
4. Selected munitions (COFRAM) were distributed to appropriate units on a controlled basis. A memorandum was published to all units regarding interim storage and accountability procedures for this recently received ammunition.
5. A request for a trench digger or back hoe was submitted on 1 February to the Base Facilities Coordinator for the purpose of improving the defensive perimeter and interior protective bunkers. The trench digger was received on 27 February and limited numbers of protective personnel bunkers were prepared just prior to hostile fire landing in the command post area. The equipment was withdrawn prior to completion of all required bunkering.
6. An updated and comprehensive Regimental Logistics SOP was published as RegtO 4000.2A. BtryO 10010.1 was published establishing a Modification Control Center within the S-4 office.
7. A letter was prepared by the Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, and forwarded to the CG 3dMarDiv by this Headquarters, reviewing the status of critical repair parts for the M109 Howitzer. The deadline rate for this weapons system continued at an unsatisfactory rate. At the close of the month, 24 weapons were rated, 22 were on hand of which 9 were deadline. An operational readiness percentage of 54% existed at the close of the reporting period.

1 - III - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

8. Lieutenant Adams, the Battery Mess Officer, was appointed as the Responsible Officer for Garrison Property Mess Equipment in accordance with DivO 4400.27.
9. RegtO 4340.1 was published regarding the minimum standards of equipping in-transit personnel. The 1st Battalion, 12th Marines established an outfitting point and assignment center at the Regimental Headquarters (Battalion Rear) to ensure compliance with the above order and to eliminate unnecessary travel between enclaves. Personnel scheduled for Khe Sanh by the 1st Battalion are outfitted at the battalion rear and sent direct to Khe Sanh.
10. A letter was submitted to the Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Service Regiment requesting immediate reinstatement of a replacement requisition for the Regimental Colors destroyed on 18 May 1967. No response has been received to date. Follow-up action will be taken on 5 March if no response has been received by that date.
11. A letter requesting additional funds in the amount of \$45,000 was submitted to the CG, 3dMarDiv. The major reason for this required increase to the Planning Estimate is attributed to the high cost of sandbags and the change from ASA to SFA for this item. Additional funds as requested were allocated.
12. A letter was submitted to the CG, 3d MarDiv requesting command interest in obtaining duplicating equipment. This letter represented the sixth special command interest correspondence submitted on this item since June 1967.
13. Interest in maintaining adequate and safe levels of ammunition on position has been revitalized through the publication of RegtBul 8020 which prescribes minimum and maximum levels for each position presently occupied.
14. The Motor Transport deadline rate continues to rise. By the end of the month a deadline rate of 27% of prime movers was experienced. Further, only 62% of the vehicles authorized were operational. The unsatisfactory motor transport situation is due to non-replacement of combat losses, heavy tactical commitments and lack of spare parts.

SECRET

15. The Regiment continued to operate without an electronic meteorological capability. This deficiency results in part from the lack of a Rawin Set, AN/GMD-1, and in part due to a lack of auxiliary equipment such as the Radiosondes, AN/T-5 and AN/GM-1. The latter items were destroyed in a fire on 8 January 1967. Correspondence concerning the shortage of the Rawin set was initiated originally on 13 September 1967 (12th Mar msg 130515Z Sep 67).

16. Resupply problems concerning Camp J. J. Carroll were alleviated by the opening of Route 9 to convoy traffic. This supply route had been closed due to enemy interdiction and as a result helicopter resupply methods were utilized. Problems caused by weather and lack of aircraft temporarily forced supply levels, particularly of artillery ammunition, below acceptable levels. This situation was being corrected as the reporting period drew to a close.

1 - III - 16

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

CLAS: 05, 06, 07, 08, & 09

S & C 2-15

CAB 16

COPY 2 OF 24 COPIES

File

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20, 21, 22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

C P 012010Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CC THIRD MAR DIV

CC III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MAR DIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 32-68 AS OF 012001H TO 012400H FEB 68

12TH MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-271

PAGE 1 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES ADO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 11.1 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.
AC CONDUCTED 4 VES AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES. FIVE MSNS WERE
CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

E. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

F. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CGMC	CIRD	UNITS	NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2877	100706	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS
		F/2/12		5/105	5	(CMD) (0112)
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		D/2/12		5/105	5	
				6/8"	6	
		L/4/12		1/155	1	
HY 2877	100706	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS
		F/2/12		5/105	5	(CMD) (0156)
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		D/2/12		5/105	5	
		8"		6/8"	6	
		L/4/12		1/155	1	
HY 2877	100706	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13		3/155	3	(CMD) (0207)
		D/2/12		5/105	5	
		8"		6/8"	6	
		L/4/12		1/155	1	
HY 2878	132723	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		8"		6/8"	6	
		L/4/12		1/155	1	
		C/1/40		5/105	5	
HY 2878	132723	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS
		F/2/12		5/105	5	(CMD) (0220)
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		8"		6/8"	6	
		L/4/12		1/155	1	
		C/1/40		5/105	5	
HY 2878	132723	E/2/12		5/105	5	RECOILESS RIFLE & MORT POS
<		F/2/12		5/105	5	(CMD) (0236)
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		8"		6/8"	6	

PAGE 2 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		L/1/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 2879	147733	L/1/40	5/105	5	AKT POS (CMD)(0315)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/3/12	5/107	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2880	093677	L/2/12	5/105	5	NVA HQTRS (CMD)(0354)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2880	093677	L/2/12	5/105	5	NVA HQTRS(CMD)(0425)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2881	110713	8"	6/8"	6	NVA & BUNKERS(CMD)(0329)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 2881	110713	L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	NVA & BUNKERS(CMD)(0441)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19106	052726	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA & BUNKERS(CMD)(0342)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 49106	052726	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA & BUNKERS(CMD)(0409)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 2887	182631	E/1/40	5/105	5	NVA HQ (CMD)(2140)
		F/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		F/3/12	4/105	4	

PAGE 3 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y 14E S E C R E T

C/1/40	6/105	6
D/2/12	5/105	5
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	3/105	3
K/4/13	5/155	5

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 558
E. WIA 59	E. WIA(C) 70
C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 11

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1213- USS HOEL FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN(YD260765)
SURV 1 KIA CONF. EXP 25 HE 5"54.
- (2) 1530- USS HANMER FIRED MSN AT ANTI AIRCRAFT POS(YD235818)
SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 60 HE 5"38.
- (3) 1825- ETRY 1/4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS(YD120750)
SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 32 HE.
- (4) 1825- ETRY 1/4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS(YD120850)
SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 54 HE.

PAGE 11 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET
 (5) 2035- ETRY A/8/4 FIREED MSN AT ROCKET POS(YD222804)
 SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 20 HE.

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 3. CPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
 FAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TET NR	COCRDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-01	19106		052726	3/155	010342	NVA & BUNKERS
02-01	19106		052725	4/8"	010342	NVA & BUNKERS
03-01	19106		052725	3/155	010409	NVA & BUNKERS
04-01	19106		052725	4/8"	010409	NVA & BUNKERS
05-01	42795		189861	10/5"54NGF	010447	SUSP NVA POS
06-01	42796		190860	3/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
07-01	42797		238675	15/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
08-01	42798		255861	15/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
09-01	42799		276843	5/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
10-01	42800		241850	5/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
11-01	42801		188790	5/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
12-01	42802		238850	10/5"54NGF	010441	SUSP NVA POS
13-01	42794		221796	10/8"55NGF	312300	SUSP ARTY POS
14-01	42803		258788	10/5"54NGF	010037	SUSP STORAGE AREA
15-01	42804		225835	20/5"38NGF	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
16-01	42805		225827	21/5"38NGF	010532	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

17-01	18783		100764	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
18-01	18784		127772	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
19-01	18785		136868	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
20-01	18786		168873	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
21-01	18787		173773	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
22-01	18788		191782	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
23-01	18787		113773	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
24-01	18790		123779	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
25-01	18791		133776	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
26-01	18792		145783	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
27-01	18793		155779	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
28-01	18794		168787	4/155	010600	SUSP NVA POS
29-01	51986		213827	3/175	010001	ARTY POS
30-01	51987		225824	3/175	010001	ARTY POS
31-01	51970		151803	8/175	010540	SUSP NVA POS
< 32-01	52001		936695	6/175	010505	SUSP NVA POS
33-01	52002		573672	6/175	010527	SUSP NVA POS
34-01	42806		195781	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP NVA POS
35-01	42807		205791	10/5"54NGF	010150	SUSP NVA POS
36-01	42808		198774	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 2 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

37-01	42809	220791	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-01	42810	210774	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-01	42811	220780	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-01	42812	257788	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-01	42813	246785	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-01	42814	264784	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-01	42815	270778	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-01	42816	256778	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-01	42817	253797	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-01	42818	248780	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-01	42819	245780	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-01	42820	230786	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-01	42821	252818	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-01	42822	274770	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-01	42823	225861	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-01	42824	235825	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-01	42825	245825	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-01	42826	245836	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-01	42827	238875	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-01	42828	238827	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

57-01	42629	222831	16/8"55NGF	010554	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-01	42630	221802	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-01	42631	205811	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-01	42632	210794	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-01	42633	224824	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-01	42634	188808	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-01	42635	184824	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-01	42636	225842	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-01	42637	145856	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-01	42638	215845	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
< 67-01	42639	26843	10/5"54NGF	010050	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-01	42640	178848	6/5"54NGF	312355	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-01	42641	251836	4/5"54NGF	010048	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-01	42642	250851	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-01	42643	246847	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-01	42644	247833	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-01	42645	252823	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-01	42646	255816	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-01	42647	339824	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-01	42648	250805	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

77-01	42649	244794	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
78-01	42650	224790	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
79-01	42651	225810	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
80-01	42652	230830	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
81-01	42653	235022	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
82-01	42654	257000	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
83-01	42655	259797	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
84-01	42656	263702	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
85-01	42657	237773	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
86-01	42658	240700	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
87-01	42659	237770	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
88-01	42660	246775	10/5"38NGF	010617	SUSP NVA POS
89-01	42661	240770	10/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
90-01	42662	250774	11/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
91-01	42663	263773	10/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
92-01	42664	230700	10/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
93-01	42665	250704	9/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
94-01	42666	255700	9/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
95-01	42667	259700	9/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
96-01	42668	267700	10/5"38NGF	010351	SUSP NVA POS
97-01	52022	150055	3/175	010700	ROAD JUNCTION
98-01	52031	223044	20/175	010726	SUSP ARTY POS
99-01	51971	222003	8/175	010536	SUSP NVA POS
100-01	51973	185040	8/175	010538	SUSP NVA POS
101-01	51974	217033	8/175	010540	SUSP NVA POS
102-01	51975	225050	8/175	010534	SUSP NVA POS
103-01	52017	200810	6/175	010523	ARTY POS
104-01	52018	192848	6/175	010530	ARTY POS
105-01	52019	141874	6/175	010151	ROAD JUNCTION
<106-01	52020	148870	6/175	010517	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE 7 OF 16

SECRET

SECRET
107-01 51994
108-01 51972

SECTION THREE OF FIVE
005882 4/175 010512 ROAD JUNCTION
256000 1/175 010600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

109-01	52030	215845	20/175	010656	SUSP ARTY POS
110-01	51955	008861	3/175	010700	ROAD JUNCTION
111-01	51596	991899	2/175	010780	ROAD JUNCTION
112-01	51997	978842	2/175	010700	ROAD JUNCTION
113-01	51996	971875	2/175	010700	ROAD JUNCTION
114-01	52021	157860	3/175	010700	ROAD JUNCTION
115-01	52023	159850	6/175	010643	ROAD JUNCTION
116-01	52024	175834	6/175	010643	ROAD JUNCTION
117-01	52025	186826	6/175	010650	ROAD JUNCTION
118-01	52026	185822	6/175	010655	ROAD JUNCTION
119-01	52042	973672	10/175	010823	SUSP ARTY POS
120-01	51989	984698	4/175	010601	RIVER CROSSING
121-01	51993	995774	4/175	010603	ROAD JUNCTION
122-01	51995	906675	6/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
123-01	52000	937667	6/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
124-01	52003	015702	4/175	010639	RIVER CROSSING
125-01	52004	024701	4/175	010611	RIVER CROSSING
126-01	52005	035712	4/175	010611	RIVER CROSSING
127-01	52006	044715	4/175	010612	RIVER CROSSING
128-01	52007	052718	4/175	010615	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

129-01	52008	030724	4/175	010617	ROAD JUNCTION
130-01	52009	040711	4/175	010630	ROAD JUNCTION
131-01	52011	999701	4/175	010632	RIVER CROSSING
132-01	52012	989701	4/175	010634	RIVER CROSSING
133-01	52013	975695	4/175	010648	RIVER CROSSING
134-01	18795	127772	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
135-01	18796	135778	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
136-01	18797	115777	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
137-01	18798	124776	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
138-01	18799	158782	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
139-01	18800	182782	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
140-01	18801	185804	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
141-01	18802	167778	4/155	011030	SUSP NVA POS
142-01	18804	221791	8/155	011115	SUSP NVA POS
143-01	42869	260765	25/5"54NGF	011219	VC IN OPEN
144-01	42870	224791	35/5"54NGF	011324	SUSP STORAGE AREA
145-01	22158	189800	10/8"	011533	SUSP ARTY
146-01	18805	247772	31/155	011545	ENEMY BUNKER
147-01	63753	053723	16/155	011137	KNOWN ARTY POS
148-01	63754	167749	12/107	011255	ENEMY POS

PAGE 8 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

149-01	63426	66702	3/155	011613	CONFIRMED ARTY
150-01	63755	107735	20/105	011616	ACTIVE MORTAR
151-01	63428	107735	20/155	011650	ACTIVE MORTAR
152-01	20977	135763	20/8"	011643	ACTIVE MORTAR
153-01	20978	136767	10/8"	011712	ACTIVE MORTAR
154-01	42871	215845	27/5"54NGF	011423	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
155-01	42872	233837	30/5"38NGF	011503	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
156-01	42873	252887	20/5"54NGF	011529	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
157-01	42874	223835	42/5"38NGF	011520	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
158-01	42875	235618	60/5"38NGF	011530	ANTI-AIRCRAFT POS
159-01	42876	162835	22/5"54NGF	011636	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
160-01	42877	242855	10/5"38NGF	011618	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
161-01	42877	242855	68/5"54NGF	011715	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
162-01	27155	153616	2/8"	011800	NVA IN OPEN
163-01	63756	134743	15/105	011700	MORTARS
164-01	18806	120750	32/155	011825	SUSP ARTY
165-01	42877	242855	68/5"54NGF	011715	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
166-01	52050	120820	10/175	011332	REGISTRATION
167-01	52051	254855	10/175	011505	SUSP ARTY
168-01	52054	252887	10/175	011524	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

169-01	52055	162833	5/175	011520	SUSP ARTY
170-01	52052	244855	10/175	011610	SUSP ARTY
171-01	52053	249850	10/175	011635	SUSP ARTY
172-01	52054	252887	10/175	011640	SUSP ARTY
173-01	9867	103755	5/175	011637	SUSP ARTY
174-01	19087	081822	20/175	011715	SUSP ARTY
174-01	52037	024879	4/175	011850	ROAD JUNCTION
175-01	52049	137060	157860	4/175	011850 ROAD JUNCTION
176-01	52055	162833	5/175	011542	SUSP ARTY
177-01	9867	103755	5/175	011637	SUSP ARTY
178-01	19091	115816	20/175	011750	SUSP ARTY
179-01	18795	127772	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
180-01	18796	135778	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
181-01	18797	115777	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
182-01	18798	127776	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
183-01	18799	156782	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
184-01	18800	182787	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
185-01	18801	184801	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
186-01	18802	167778	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
187-01	18804	221741	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
188-01	19092	112812	20/175	011013	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 9 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

1189-01	52056	145795	5/175	011522	SUSP ARTY
190-01	52057	964675	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
191-01	52033	991002	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
192-01	52034	015762	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
193-01	52035	024701	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
194-01	52036	043705	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
195-01	52338	981059	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
196-01	52059	021645	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
197-01	52040	050715	4/175	012000	RIVER CROSSING
198-01	52041	052706	4/175	012000	ROAD JUNCTION
199-01	52046	117030	0/175	012000	ROAD JUNCTION
200-01	52047	104025	0/175	012000	ROAD JUNCTION
201-01	52048	100849	0/175	012000	ROAD JUNCTION
202-01	18803	144770	0/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
203-01	18809	152705	4/155	012000	SUSP NVA POS
204-01	42878	233050	10/5"54NGF	011735	ROAD JUNCTION
205-01	42879	243021	10/5"54NGF	011735	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
206-01	42880	240010	10/5"54NGF	011735	RIVER CROSSING
207-01	42881	251020	10/5"54NGF	011735	RIVER CROSSING
208-01	42882	230001	10/5"54NGF	011735	RIVER CROSSING

BT
S E C R E T
209-01 42883
210-01 42884

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

250813 10/5"54NGF 011735 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
241875 10/5"54NGF 011735 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

211-01	42885	220800	10/5"54NGF	011735	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
212-01	42886	194042	10/5"54NGF	011735	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
213-01	42887	210009	10/5"54NGF	011735	RIVER CROSSING
214-01	42888	211841	10/5"54NGF	011735	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
215-01	42889	230879	10/5"54NGF	011735	ACTIVE ARTY
216-01	42890	225061	10/5"54NGF	011735	ACTIVE ARTY
217-01	42891	230830	10/5"54NGF	011735	ACTIVE ARTY
218-01	42877	242055	00/5"54NGF	011715	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
219-01	52028	160700	7/175	012155	REGISTRATION
220-01	52028	160700	7/175	012211	REGISTRATION
221-01	52028	160700	7/175	012212	REGISTRATION
222-01	52057	222004	20/175	012035	ROCKET POS
223-01	52028	160700	6/175	012153	REGISTRATION
224-01	52028	160700	6/155	012202	REGISTRATION
225-01	18480	253757	30/105	011445	ACTIVE MORTARS
226-01	18479	245769	30/105	011440	SUSP MORTARS POS
227-01	42892	208024	5/5"54NGF	012049	STREAM CROSSING
229-01	42893	220815	5/5"54NGF	012049	ROAD CROSSING
230-01	42894	220826	5/5"54NGF	012049	ROAD CROSSING

PAGE 10 OF 1

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

231-01	42855	21816	5/5"54NGF	012049	ROCK CROSSING
232-01	42856	218804	5/5"54NGF	012049	RIVER CROSSING
233-01	42897	211811	5/5"54NGF	012049	RIVER CROSSING
234-01	42858	201815	5/5"54NGF	012049	RIVER CROSSING
235-01	42899	188828	3/5"54NGF	012049	RIVER CROSSING
236-01	18807	120650	54/155	011825	SUSP ARTY
237-01	18808	223777	54/155	012015	ROCKET
238-01	19134	250790	5/155	012015	REGISTRATION
239-01	19135	240760	6/155	012015	REGISTRATION
240-01	63477	165746	13/107	012125	CONFIRMED MOVEMENT
241-01	63760	134703	6/155	011939	ARTY
242-01	63759	052727	12/155	011815	KNOWN ARTY POS
243-01	63476	173744	6/107	011620	INFILTRATION

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OES	UNCES	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	21	27
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	46	50
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 5"/55 (NGF)	1	10	11
(5) 50MM TK		3	3

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 175 FCM	1	19	20
(7) 107 FORT			
(8) 155 FCM	11	42	53
(9) 155 CLN			
(10) 175 CLN	8	71	79
(11) 8" FCM	3	2	5
(12) TOTAL	34	214	248

E. AMMC EXPENDED HE WP TILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	516		516
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	623		623
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 5"/55 (NGF)	186		186
(5) 50MM TK	24		24
(6) 175 FCM	216		216
(7) 107 FORT			
(8) 155 FCM	418	16	434
(9) 175 CLN	509		509
(11) 8" FCM	50		50
(12) TOTAL	2542	16	2558

F. KENTUCKY

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

2. MISSILES FIRED	CES	LNCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	1	2	4	4	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		13	14	14	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 FOW	46	41	92	179	167	12
(7) 107 MCRT	38	15	11	64	64	
(8) 155 FOW	3	19	10	32	32	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" FOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	89	61	128	256	248	12
E. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	ILL	WF	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	52			52		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	155			155		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 FOW	1553	35	43	1571		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MCRT	526		17	542
(8) 155 FOW	151		2	153
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" FOW	56			56
(11) TOTAL	2535	35	62	2602

5. OSCECIA

2. MISSILES FIRED	CES	LNCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 FOW	19	2	42	63	63	
(7) 107 MCRT						
(8) 155 FOW			12	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" FOW						
(11) TOTAL	19	2	54	75	75	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	ILL	WF	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE 12 OF 16

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 FOW	338	46	40	426
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 FOW	23			23
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" FOW				
(11) TOTAL	351	48	40	449

E. SCOTLAND

F. PSNS FIRED DES LNOBS F&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 FOW	27	17	856	934	934
(7) 107 MORT	1	2	224	227	227
(8) 155 FOW		2	166	166	166
(9) 175 GUN		8		8	8
(10) 8" FOW					

PAGE 13 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 28 29 1300 1357 1357

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 FOW 1542 50 1592

(7) 107 MORT 267 1 268

(8) 155 FOW 253 253

(9) 175 GUN 101 101

(10) 8" FOW

(11) TOTAL 2143 57 2200

7. NAPOLEAN

A. ASNS FIRED CHS UNOBS FRI TOTAL HAD ARM

(1) 105 FOW 6 1 76 77 57

(2) 107 MORT 13 7 3 13 1

(3) 155 FOW

(4) TOTAL 19 7 75 40 45

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 FOW 644 197 42 883

(2) 107 MORT 321 66 44 431

(3) 155 FOW

(4) TOTAL 965 263 87 1315

C. INCLUDES 150 HE S WP 100MM SIF

E. LANCASTER

A. ASNS FIRED CHS UNOBS FRI TOTAL HAD ARM

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 FOW 33 40 170 59 302

(7) 107 MORT 5 4 10 14 1

(8) 155 FOW 4 5 25 34 1

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" FOW

(11) TOTAL 42 55 155 262 512

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 16

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 FOW 1379 3 49 1431

(7) 107 MORT 136 9 145

(8) 155 FOW 294 6 300

(9) 175 CLN

(10) 8" FOW

(11) TOTAL 1809 3 6 1870

5. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MINS FIRED CES UNCS FOW TOTAL MAF

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7 22 2 31 31

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 21 13 39 39

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF) 1 10 11 11

(5) 90MM TK 3 3 3

(6) 105 FOW 132 126 1104 1422 1410

(7) 107 MORT 57 23 248 328 328

(8) 155 FOW 18 68 233 319 319

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	8	23	56	87	87	
(10) 8" FCA	3	7		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	231	300	1719	2250	2238	32
E. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	568			568		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	778			778		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	186			186		
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HCH	5712	283	230	6225		
(7) 107 ACRT	1230	60	67	1357		
(8) 155 FCH	1139		20	1159		
(9) 175 GUN	610			610		
(10) 8" FCH	108			108		
(11) TOTAL	10355	349	323	11027		
GP-4						
ET						

PAGE 16 OF 16

SECRET

CCN: 018,019,020,022

S & C 2-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20,21,&22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES**SECRET**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 021820Z Feb 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 33-68 AS OF 020003H TO 022400H FEB 68

PAGE ONE OF SIXTEEN

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-281**SECRET**

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAJ AD FLEW 7 FKO MSNS. ALL FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. 1730-W/3/12 MOVED TO GRID (060543) LAID & READY TO FIRE

A2 6000 6 GUNS UP.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAJ DIV. -

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT KDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19140	165786	2/94	3/175	3	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSIC)(0236)
		8"	2/6"	2	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19142	144798	2/94	3/175	3	ARTILLERY POS(FSIC)(0224)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/6"	2	
HW 19136	145795	2/94	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSIC)(0705)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/6"	2	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19139	169777	2/94	3/175	3	SUSP ARTY(FSIC)(0648)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C E T

HW 19137	175758	8"	2/8"	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	NEW BUNKERS(CMD)(0615)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19137	175758	K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	NEW BUNKERS(CMD)(0725)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19138	168765	K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	BUNKERS W/ WPNS
		L/4/12	1/155	1	(CMD)(0634)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		6"	2/8"	2	

PAGE TWO OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA(C) 558

B. WIA 59

B. WIA(C) 70

C. WIA (MFD-EVAL) 34 C. WIA(P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1345-C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS(YD245835)

SUKV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 7 HE 175

(2) 1726-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT TROOP CONCENTRATION

(YD284704) SUKV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 127 HE 5"38

(3) 1835-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT SUSP ACT ARTY POS

(YD203830) SUKV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 50 HE 6"55.

(4) 1834-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT SUSP ACT ROCKET

(YD227615) SUKV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 21 HE 8"55.

(5) 1845-FLT A 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS(YD140795)

SUKV 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED. 3 GUNS DESTROYED. W

SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 19 HE 8"

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

MSN	NK	CONC	NK	TGT	NK	COORDS	M/S	AL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-02	42893			202768		54/5"54NGF	012322			INFILTRATION RT
02-02	42894			225842		22/5"38NGF	012103			INFILTRATION RT
03-02	42894			225842		34/8"55NGF	012103			INFILTRATION RT
04-02	42895			218812		26/5"38NGF	012317			INFILTRATION RT
05-02	42895			218812		29/8"55NGF	012317			INFILTRATION RT
06-02	18810			221791		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
07-02	18811			249607		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
08-02	19108			109764		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
09-02	19109			127772		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
10-02	19110			135778		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
11-02	19111			168773		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
12-02	19112			173773		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
13-02	19113			102772		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
14-02	19114			112674		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
15-02	19115			128778		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
16-02	19116			135787		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
17-02	19117			144788		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS
18-02	19118			152781		2/155	020600			SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

19-02	19119	169776	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
20-02	19120	123760	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
21-02	19121	163770	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
22-02	19122	182780	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
23-02	19123	195784	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
24-02	19140	161786	1/155	020135	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
25-02	42896	230844	10/8"55NGF	020422	SUSP ARTY POS
26-02	42897	215845	10/8"55NGF	020422	SUSP ARTY POS
27-02	42898	242842	10/8"55NGF	020422	SUSP ARTY POS
28-02	42899	217784	30/5"54NGF	020435	SUSP ARTY POS
29-02	42900	176877	20/8"55NGF	020433	SUSP ARTY POS
30-02	42901	219791	30/5"54NGF	020504	SUSP ARTY POS
31-02	42902	225835	20/5"38NGF	020505	SUSP ARTY POS
32-02	42903	225856	20/8"55NGF	020533	SUSP ARTY POS
33-02	20979	052684	10/8"	020428	SUSP ARTY POS
34-02	20961	124770	10/8"	020440	ACTIVE ARTY POS
35-02	22160	201606	6/8"	020442	SUSP ARTY POS
36-02	20980	066702	20/8"	020538	SUSP ARTY POS
37-02	20982	057732	10/8"	020538	SUSP ARTY POS
38-02	19136	145795	3/175	020141	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE FOUR OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

187

S E C R E T

39-02 19142
40-02 19140

SECTION TWO FIVE

144798 3/175 020219 ARTY HQS
165766 3/175 020232 ASSEMBLY AREA

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

41-02	52085	933672	4/175	020530	SUSH INVA HQS
42-02	52007	679619	4/175	020530	SUSH INVA HQS
43-02	52808	921685	4/175	020530	SUSH INVA HQS
44-02	52059	939684	4/175	020530	RIVER CROSSING
45-02	52077	020679	4/175	020530	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
46-02	52066	005854	4/175	020514	ROAD JUNCTION
47-02	52067	962875	4/175	020458	ROAD JUNCTION
48-02	52074	035812	4/175	020536	ROAD JUNCTION
49-02	52073	039831	4/175	020531	ROAD JUNCTION
50-02	52065	999841	4/175	020526	ROAD JUNCTION
51-02	52069	015879	4/175	020507	ROAD JUNCTION
52-02	19138	168765	1/155	020635	BUNKERS W/ WPA HQS
53-02	52068	018517	4/175	020614	ROAD JUNCTION
54-02	52044	233835	7/175	020600	SUSH INVA
55-02	52043	215844	7/175	020600	SUSH INVA
56-02	52045	245854	7/175	020600	SUSH INVA
57-02	52101	254855	10/175	020825	SUSH ARTY
58-02	52028	160760	4/175	020950	HEADQUARTERS
59-02	52105	245835	1/175	021135	SUSH ARTY
60-02	19137	175758	3/175	020612	NEW BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

61-02	19136	19136	3/175	020632	NEW BUNKERS
62-02	19139	169777	3/175	020645	SUSP ARTY
63-02	19136	145795	3/175	020655	ARTY POS
64-02	19137	175756	3/175	020723	NEW BUNKERS
65-02	19139	169777	2/175	020905	SUSP ARTY
66-02	52102	173632	20/175	020955	SUSP ARTY
67-02	19137	169777	1/155	020650	SUSP ARTY
68-02	19136	145795	1/155	020705	ARTY POS
69-02	19142	19142	4/8"	020224	SUSP ARTY
70-02	19137	175756	3/155	020730	NEW BUNKERS
72-02	63478	172747	16/107	020815	NVA
73-02	19139	169777	12/8"	020915	ARTY POS
74-02	22165	229619	7/8"	021000	SUSP ARTY
75-02	19136	145795	1/155	020705	ARTY POS
76-02	19139	169777	1/155	020910	SUSP ARTY
77-02	19138	166765	1/155	020635	SUSP ARTY
78-02	19137	175756	1/155	020615	NEW BUNKERS
79-02	19136	145795	4/8"	020702	ARTY POS
80-02	19137	175756	6/8"	020617	NEW BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

81-02	19137	175756	6/8"	020728	NEW BUNKERS
82-02	19138	166765	6/8"	020636	NEW BUNKERS
83-02	20979	106736	4/8"	021340	ARTY POS
84-02	52108	194807	5/175	022255	ACT ARTY POS
85-02	42937	273764	8/5"54NGF	020812	NVA IN OPEN
86-02	42936	215845	10/5"54NGF	020819	SUSP ARTY
87-02	16483	243771	29/105	021300	10 NVA IN OPEN
88-02	16481	202762	15/105	020035	SUSP ARTY
89-02	16482	249760	20/105	020405	ACTIVE MORTARS
90-02	42938	215845	10/5"54NGF	020820	SUSP ARTY POS
91-02	42939	225835	10/5"54NGF	020823	SUSP ARTY POS
92-02	42939	225835	20/8"55NGF	020821	SUSP ARTY POS
93-02	42940	176833	10/5"54NGF	020826	SUSP ARTY POS
94-02	42940	176833	20/8"55NGF	020824	SUSP ARTY POS
95-02	42942	24542	8/5"54NGF	020910	SAMPANS
96-02	42941	273778	27/5"38NGF	020926	VC IN TREE LINE
97-02	42943	225835	14/8"55NGF	020955	SUSP ARTY POS
98-02	42945	243622	5/5"54NGF	021115	SUSP ARTY POS
99-02	42946	240846	20/8"55NGF	021146	ACT ARTY POS
100-02	42947	233824	20/8"55NGF	021146	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE SIX OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S F C K F T

101-02	42946	230824	20/8"55NGF	021146	ACT ARTY POS
102-02	42949	225824	20/8"55NGF	021146	ACT ARTY POS
103-02	42996	264793	33/5"54NGF	021316	INFILTRATION RT
104-02	20960	079783	3/8"	021505	ARTY POS
105-02	22164	241125	10/8"	020840	SUSP ARTY POS
106-02	22165	229819	7/8"	021000	SUSP ARTY POS
107-02	20979	108736	4/8"	021340	ARTY POS
108-02	42904		10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
109-02	42905	206824	5/5"54NGF	022043	SUSP NVA POS
110-02	42906	220815	5/5"54NGF	022043	ROAD JUNCTION
111-02	42907	218905	10/5"54NGF	020625	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
112-02	42908	193677	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
113-02	42905	208824	6/5"54NGF	020645	STREAM
114-02	42909	245899	10/5"54NGF	020645	SUSP NVA POS
115-02	42910	226321	10/5"54NGF	020645	ROAD JUNCTION
116-02	42911	190837	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
117-02	42912	161845	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
118-02	42913	171836	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
119-02	42914	186859	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
120-02	42915	201850	10/5"54NGF	020625	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C K F T

121-02	42916	210660	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
122-02	42917	233854	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
123-02	42918	193816	10/5"54NGF	022049	ROAD JUNCTION
124-02	42919	216804	10/5"54NGF	022049	ROAD JUNCTION
125-02	TV42920	211814	10/5"54NGF	022049	RIVER
126-02	42921	201815	10/5"54NGF	022049	RIVER
127-02	42922	188806	10/5"54NGF	022049	RIVER
128-02	42923	164802	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
129-02	42924	179812	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
130-02	42925	199793	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
131-02	42926	157860	10/5"54NGF	020625	ROAD JUNCTION
132-02	42927	251822	10/5"38NGF	020621	RIVER CROSSING
133-02	42928	246816	10/5"38NGF	020621	RIVER CROSSING
134-02	42929	241804	10/5"38NGF	020621	RIVER CROSSING
135-02	42930	235804	10/5"38NGF	020621	RIVER CROSSING
136-02	42931	249608	10/5"38NGF	020621	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
137-02	42932	254614	10/5"38NGF	020621	INFILTRATION RT
138-02	42933	256802	10/5"38NGF	020621	TROOP CONC
139-02	42934	248794	10/5"38NGF	020621	ROAD JUNCTION
140-02	42935	240792	10/5"38NGF	020621	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

BT

PAGE SEVEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

b7

S E C R E T

141-02 42936

142-02 42951

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

247785 10/15/38NGF 020621 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

262803 10/15/38NGF 020402 INFILTRATION PT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

143-02 42952

144-02 42953

145-02 42954

146-02 42955

147-02 42956

148-02 42957

149-02 42958

150-02 42959

151-02 42960

152-02 42961

153-02 42962

154-02 42963

155-02 42964

156-02 42965

157-02 42966

158-02 42967

159-02 42968

160-02 42969

161-02 42970

162-02 42971

255757 5/15/38NGF 020402 HARBORING SITE

245799 10/15/38NGF 020621 ROAD

267783 10/15/38NGF 020621 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

233776 10/15/38NGF 020625 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

253819 10/15/38NGF 020625 ROAD JUNCTION

245858 10/15/38NGF 020625 ROAD JUNCTION

253857 10/15/38NGF 020625 ROAD JUNCTION

239845 10/15/38NGF 020625 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

234836 10/15/54NGF 020625 FORTIFIED VILLAGE

233795 10/15/38NGF 020621 RIVER CROSSING

270778 10/15/38NGF 020402 ASSEMBLY AREA

256805 10/15/38NGF 020621 ASSEMBLY AREA

240795 10/15/38NGF 020621 ASSEMBLY AREA

233784 10/15/38NGF 020621 ASSEMBLY AREA

274776 10/15/38NGF 020402 ASSEMBLY AREA

257792 10/15/38NGF 020402 ASSEMBLY AREA

267788 10/15/38NGF 020402 ASSEMBLY AREA

225791 10/15/38NGF 020621 ASSEMBLY AREA

260790 10/15/38NGF 020402 ASSEMBLY AREA

253795 10/15/38NGF 020621 ASSEMBLY AREA

PAGE EIGHT OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E

C. K. E. 1

163-02	42972	250780	10/15"38NGF	020621	ASSEMBLY AREA
164-02	42973	250800	10/15"38NGF	020621	ASSEMBLY AREA
165-02	42974	244822	10/15"38NGF	020621	ASSEMBLY AREA
166-02	42975	246845	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
167-02	42976	251835	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
168-02	42977	252877	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
169-02	42979	234824	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
170-02	42980	220825	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
171-02	42981	234861	10/15"54NGF	020825	ARTY PCS
172-02	42982	194784	10/15"54NGF	020825	ASSEMBLY AREA
173-02	42983	222775	10/15"38NGF	020621	ASSEMBLY AREA
174-02	42984	205788	10/15"54NGF	020825	ASSEMBLY AREA
175-02	42985	208768	10/15"54NGF	020825	ASSEMBLY AREA
176-02	42986	145785	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
177-02	42987	145797	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
178-02	42988	151796	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
179-02	42989	163833	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
180-02	42990	189800	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
181-02	42991	239879	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
182-02	42992	198877	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F L K E 1

183-02	42893	225861	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
184-02	42894	195846	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
185-02	42895	235825	10/18"55NGF	020815	ARTY PCS
186-02	18812	224780	21/155	021835	RECGL REFL PCS
187-02	18813	221771	10/155	021852	RECGL REFL PCS
188-02	20982	089742	5/18"	021843	ACT ARTY PCS
189-02	18881	041729	17/18"	021809	ACT ARTY PCS
190-02	18813	221771	10/18"	021858	RECGL REFL PCS
191-02	42998	220810	24/15"54NGF	021610	VILLAGE
192-02	42997	254834	38/18"55NGF	021440	SUSP ARTY PCS
193-02	42999	206768	35/18"55NGF	021532	ACT ARTY PCS
194-02	43000	218777	4/15"54NGF	021641	RECGL REFL PCS
195-02	43000	218777	21/18"54NGF	021641	RECGL REFL PCS
196-02	43001	226787	21/15"54NGF	061641	RECGL REFL PCS
197-02	43002	233436	36/18"55NGF	021724	SUSP ARTY PCS
198-02	19146	148796	10/155	021840	ARTY PCS
199-02	52106	149814	5/175	021428	SUSP ARTY PCS
200-02	52100	157860	21/175	021500	ROAD JUNCTION
201-02	52107	089742	10/175	021708	ACT ARTY PCS
202-02	43010	178732	10/15"54NGF	021150	ARTY PCS

PAGE NINE OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R E T

203-02	43011	241845	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
204-02	43012	245825	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
205-02	43013	255625	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
206-02	43014	175783	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
207-02	43015	225855	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
208-02	43016	217783	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
209-02	43017	243822	10/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
210-02	43018	242840	8/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
211-02	43019	233824	4/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
212-02	43020	230824	6/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
213-02	43021	225824	4/5"54NGF	021150	ARTY HCS
214-02	42998	264704	127/5"36NGF	021726	TROOP CONC
215-02	43093	221772	10/5"54NGF	021630	REGGIL REFL HCS
216-02	43004	195807	10/5"54NGF	021628	SUSP ARTY HCS
217-02	43005	215760	10/5"54NGF	021635	REGGIL REFL HCS
218-02	43006	266755	15/5"54NGF	021634	SUSP ARTY HCS
219-02	43007	203830	50/8"55NGF	021805	SUSP ARTY HCS
220-02	43008	227815	21/8"55NGF	021824	SUSP ARTY HCS
221-02	43009	146798	3/5"54NGF	021848	SUSP ARTY HCS
222-02	19143	183817	5/5"	021805	ARTY HCS

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R E T

223-02	19144	140795	19/5"	021825	ARTY HCS
224-02	19145	136805	10/8"	021857	ARTY HCS
225-02	52107	089742	10/175	021918	ALT ARTY HCS
226-02	43009	148798	12/5"54NGF	021939	ARTY HCS
227-02	18815	135285	15/155	022110	TRUCKS
228-02	16486	217778	14/105	021647	SUSP REGGIL REFL
229-02	16487	244767	9/105	021725	TROOPS
230-02	52108	194607	12/175	022255	ALT ARTY HCS
231-02	16489	193782	20/105	022020	SPRAKER

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED: LOS RANGES TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/26 (NGF)	4	32	36
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	8	23	31
(5) 90MM IR	1	3	4
(6) 105 HCV	13	10	23
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HCV	12	42	54
(9) 155 GUN			

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T
 (10) 175 GUN 2 35 46
 (11) 18" HOW 7 12 15

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 47 160 207

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP TELL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 527 527

(3) 8"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 591 591

(5) 90mm TK 33 33

(6) 105 HOW 214 25 239

(7) 107mm CRT

(8) 155 HOW 396 17 413

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 192 192

(11) 18" HOW 159 159

(12) TOTAL 2152 42 2194

4. KENTUCKY

A. MISSILES FIRED HCS RANGES H&I TOTAL LMAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 1 11 17 17

(3) 3"/50 (NGF) 1 1 1

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE ELEVEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14B S E L K R 1

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HCV	101	46	56	233	226	7
(7) 107 MOKI	23	16	9	42	42	
(8) 155 HCV	3	14	6	23	23	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 16" HCV						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	132	71	113	316	309	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED - FE. BELL. WF. TOTAL

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 15"/38 (NGF)	823			823	
(3) 13"/50 (NGF)	60			60	
(4) 16"/55 (NGF)					

(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HCV	3764	437	95	4296	
(7) 107 MOKI	239		5	244	
(8) 155 HCV	263		2	265	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 16" HCV					

PAGE FOUR Y14B S E L K R 1

(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	5069	437	142	5628	

S. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED - IDS RINGS - H&I - TOTAL - MAH - KHYN

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 15"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 16"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 16"/55 (NGF)					

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HCV	11	7	61	79	79
-------------	----	---	----	----	----

(7) 107 MOKI

(8) 155 HCV	1	2	23	26	26
-------------	---	---	----	----	----

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 16" HCV

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL	12	9	84	105	105
------------	----	---	----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED - FE. BELL. WF. TOTAL

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)

(2) 15"/38 (NGF)

(3) 16"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWELVE OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 409 12 10 431

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 104 104

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 513 12 10 535

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED : OPS : UNCS : H&I : TOTAL : MAP : ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 2 12 24 38 38

(7) 107 MORT 1 12 13 13

(8) 155 HOW 1 5 4 10 10

(9) 175 GUN 9 2 11 11

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 4 26 42 72 72

B. AMMO EXPENDED : HE : ILL : WF : TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1012 24 1036

(7) 107 MORT 116 116

(8) 155 HOW 280 280

(9) 175 GUN 91 91

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 1499 24 1523

7. NAHOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED : OPS : UNCS : H&I : TOTAL : MAP : ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 35 4 19 58 58

(2) 107 MORT 12 1 13 13

BT

PAGE SEVENTEEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

HBT

SECRET

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL

47

4

20

71

71

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14B SECRET

B. AMMC EXTENDED HE BILL WT TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 1919 51 54 2024

(2) 107 MORT 470 86 47 603

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 2389 187 101 2627

C. INCLUDES 1335 HE 18 WT 105H SLF

440 HE 83 BILL 47 WT 107H

D. LANCASTER

A. MSNS F. IRFD IOFS KINGS H81 TOTAL 1 MAF ARVN

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)

(2) 15"/38 (NGF)

(3) 16"/47 (NGF)

(4) 18"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TV

(6) 105 HOW 57

39

107

203

203

(7) 107 MORT

1

7

6

6

(8) 155 HOW

11

15

38

64

64

(9) 175 GUN

1

3

3

3

(10) 18" HOW

1

1

1

1

(11) 155 GUN

PAGE FOURTEEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y148 SEE C R F T

(12) TOTAL .56 155 .279 .279

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE, HELL, WP, TOTAL

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)

(2) 15"/38 (NGF)

(3) 16"/47 (NGF)

(4) 16"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 2080 .78 233 .2391

(7) 107 MORT .62 .62

(8) 155 HOW 470 .10 480

(9) 175 GUN 8 .6

(10) 18" HOW 10 10

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 2630 .78 243 .2951

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED: HITS, HUNGES, 481 TOTAL, MAF, AVN

(1) 15"/54 (NGF)

(2) 15"/38 (NGF) 9 2 42 53 53

(3) 16"/50 (NGF) 1 1 1

(4) 16"/55 (NGF) 23 31 31

PAGE FIFTEEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y046 S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	1	3	4	4
(6) 105 HOW	219	109	306	634 627
(7) 107 MCHT	36	11	29	76 176
(8) 155 HOW	28	49	100	177 177
(9) 175 GUN	2	27	25	54 54
(10) 18" HOW	7	13		20 20
(11) TOTAL	310	214	526	1054 1043

B. IMPRO EXPENDED HE. BILL. WH. TOTAL

(1) 15" 75 (NGF)				
(2) 15" 75 (NGF)	1350			1350
(3) 13" 75 (NGF)	60			60
(4) 16" 75 (NGF)	591			591
(5) 9" PM TK	33			33
(6) 105 HOW	5296	576	441	10417
(7) 107 MCHT	867	88	52	1025
(8) 155 HOW	1483		29	1482
(9) 175 GUN	291			291
(10) 18" HOW	205			205
(11) TOTAL	14272	664	522	15458

61-4
87

SECRET

TOD: 02/2200Z/COUR/CFG

PAGE SIXTEEN OF SIXTEEN

CON 028,029,030,031,032 COPY 1 OF 24 COPIES

S&C 2-THRU-215

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4-12 09

108 20-21-22

P810 23

DHOB (COC) 24

ZNY SSSSS

O P 032000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/ THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

HAS BEEN SENT

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-296

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE, INFO

SITREP NR 34-68 AS OF 03000H TO 03240H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAH AG FLOW ZERO MSNS. ALL FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED
DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MSN WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNIT NR TUBES/CAL TOT NOS DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)

HW 19145	08977428	8"	4/8"	4	ACTIVE MORTAR
	K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0123)	
	2/94	1/175	1		
	L/4/12	2/155	2		
	8/4	1/175	1		
HW 19145	08977428	8"	4/8"	4	ACTIVE MORTAR
	K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0504)	
	2/94	1/175	1		
	L/4/12	2/155	2		
	8/4	1/175	1		
HW 19145	08977428	8"	4/8"	4	ACTIVE MORTAR
	K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0552)	

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 14

#34

PAGE THREE NINE S E C R E T

		2/94	1/175	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	3	
		R/4	1/175	1	
HW 19143	145795	R"	1/8"	1	ACTIVE ARTY
		B"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0400)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19143	145795	2/94	1/175	1	ACTIVE ARTY
		R"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0509)
		B"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 2890	202687	K/4/12	2/155	3	NVA & BUNKERS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0250)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 2890	202687	K/4/13	2/155	3	NVA & BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR NINE S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0435)
		F/2/12	5/105	6	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 19142	168758	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA IN BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0345)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19142	168758	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA IN BUNKERS
		B"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0415)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		F/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19144	169777	B"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0304)
		C/1/40	4/105	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19144	169777	B"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS
		C/1/40	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0352)
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19144	169777	B"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO OF 14

SECRET

PAGE 5 Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19144	169777	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0304)
		C/1/40	4/105	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19144	169777	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS
		C/1/40	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0452)
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 19144	169777	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0540)
		C/1/40	4/105	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 558

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 90

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (F) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0026- L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT LIGHTS (YD 135785)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 7 HE. 155.

(2) 0600- FLT B 1ST 8" FIRED MSN ON A CONVOY (YD 135786) SURV

PAGE 6 Y14E S E C R E T

2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 8 HE. 8".

(3) 1447- K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 20-40 NVA (YD 097754)

SURV 20 WIA (C) EXP 64 HE. 155.

(4) 2045- K/4/12 FIRED MSN ON MOVEMENT POSSIBLE

CONVOY (YD 107757) SURV 2 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

EXP 32 HE. 155.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	KDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-03	19145		089742	1/175	020212	ACTIVE ARTY
02-03	19145		089742	1/175	020453	ACTIVE ARTY
03-03	1914?		145795	1/175	030228	ACTIVE ARTY
04-03	19144		169777	1/175	030300	ACTIVE ARTY
05-03	19145		089742	1/175	030315	ACTIVE ARTY
06-03	19142		168758	1/175	030337	NVA & TRENCHES
07-03	19144		169777	1/175	030445	ACTIVE ARTY
08-03	19145		089742	1/175	030500	ACTIVE ARTY
09-03	19142		168758	1/175	030514	NVA & TRENCHES
10-03	18815		100764	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS

BT PAGE THREE OF 4

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

91-03	43045	235845	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-03	43046	245846	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-03	43047	215845	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-03	43048	254762	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-03	43049	275775	15/8"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-03	43050	251622	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-03	43051	246812	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-03	43052	235802	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-03	43053	229792	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-03	54257	216822	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-03	54258	208811	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-03	54259	229813	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-03	43075	188807	7/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-03	43058	191872	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-03	43059	184824	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-03	43060	171838	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-03	43061	181849	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-03	43062	211320	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-03	22161	201806	10/8"	030850	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-03	22162	234824	10/8"	030826	SUSP	ARVN	POS

BT

AGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

51-03	20983	133786	8/8"	030600	CONVOY
52-03	19815	100764	6/155	030600	CONVOY
53-03	18816	127772	6/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
54-03	18817	135778	3/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	18818	128825	3/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
56-03	18819	132772	3/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
57-03	18820	147787	3/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
58-03	61981	058702	6/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
59-03	61984	152749	12/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
60-03	619979	106734	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
61-03	19145	089742	1/175	030548	ACTIVE ARTY
62-03	52123	044768	3/175	030530	ROAD JUNCTION
63-03	52122	114791	3/175	030541	ROAD JUNCTION
64-03	52121	102788	3/175	030553	ROAD JUNCTION
65-03	52120	083786	3/175	030525	ROAD JUNCTION
66-03	52124	149814	3/175	030533	SUSP ARTY
67-03	52125	175876	3/175	030545	SUSP ARTY
68-03	52126	173832	3/175	030555	SUSP ARTY
69-03	52127	167873	3/175	030604	SUSP ARTY
70-03	19143	145795	1/175	030526	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

71-03	19144	169777	1/175	030539	ACTIVE ARTY
72-03	19145	089742	1/175	030550	ACTIVE ARTY
73-03	52114	150848	3/175	030630	RIVER CROSSING
74-03	42028	244785	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
75-03	42029	248957	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
76-03	42030	244798	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
77-03	42031	252398	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
78-03	42032	250806	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
79-03	42033	240805	9/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
80-03	42034	225820	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
81-03	42035	28823	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
82-03	42036	228825	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
83-03	42037	245823	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
84-03	42038	238824	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
85-03	42039	251802	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
86-03	42040	225802	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
87-03	42041	274791	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
88-03	42042	261781	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
89-03	42043	271780	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
90-03	42044	264797	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

11-03	18816	127772	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS
12-03	18817	125776	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS
13-03	18818	125785	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS
14-03	18819	132772	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS
15-03	18820	1-7787	3/155	032330	SUSP NVA POS
16-03	63783	097754	54/155	031447	20-40 NV
17-03	43023	158860	20/8"55NGF	031005	VEHICLE CONVOY
18-03	43024	173880	20/8"55NGF	030051	VEHICLE CONVOY
19-03	42025	234765	20/5"38NGF	030113	SUSP MORTARS
20-03	42026	149870	40/5"54NGF	030126	VEHICLE CONVOY
21-03	19143	145795	2/155	030225	SUSP ARTY
22-03	19144	169777	2/155	030205	SUSP ARTY
23-03	19145	089742	2/155	030315	SUSP ARTY
24-03	19142	168758	2/155	030340	BUNKERS
25-03	19145	089742	3/155	030323	SUSP ARTY
26-03	19145	089742	3/155	030335	SUSP ARTY
27-03	19142	168758	3/155	030335	BUNKERS
28-03	19143	145794	2/155	030400	SUSP ARTY
29-03	19147	127786	2/155	030411	CONVOY
30-03	19147	127786	2/8"	030411	CONVOY

PAGE THREE Y1425 SECRET

31-03	22168	140795	17/8"	030219	ACTIVE ARTY
32-03	19145	089742	2/155	030505	SUSP ARTY
33-03	19148	133786	36/155	030431	CONVOY
34-03	19142	168758	2/155	030520	BUNKERS
35-03	18815	100764	3/155	030525	SUSP NVA POS
36-03	19143	145794	2/155	030535	SUSP ARTY
37-03	19144	169777	2/155	030540	SUSP ARTY
38-03	19145	089742	3/155	030540	SUSP ARTY
39-03	19142	168758	3/155	030540	BUNKERS
40-03	43027	133786	30/8"55NGF	030419	CONVOY
41-03	19144	169777	2/8"	030304	SUSP ARTY
42-03	19144	169777	2/8"	030325	SUSP ARTY
43-03	19144	169777	2/8"	030540	SUSP ARTY
44-03	19145	089742	4/8"	030305	SUSP ARTY
45-03	19145	089742	4/8"	030455	SUSP ARTY
46-03	19145	089742	4/8"	030552	SUSP ARTY
47-03	19142	168758	4/8"	030345	BUNKER
48-03	19142	168758	4/8"	030425	BUNKER
49-03	19143	145795	2/8"	030250	SUSP ARTY
50-03	10110	1-7787	2/8"	030250	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

111-03	22163	228829	10/6"	030825	SUSP ARTY POS
112-03	43063	233826	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
113-03	43064	254817	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
114-03	43065	251801	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
115-03	43066	218798	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
116-03	43067	242796	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
117-03	43068	245765	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
118-03	43069	244795	9/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
119-03	43070	247844	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
120-03	43071	249632	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
121-03	43072	207799	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
122-03	43073	169635	10/5"/54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
123-03	43074	228804	10/5"/38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
124-03	43075	195846	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
125-03	43076	225811	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
126-03	43077	238819	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
127-03	43078	220810	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
128-03	43079	221771	10/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
129-03	43080	158840	8/8"/55NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
130-03	43081	276776	10/5"/54NGF	030825	2NVA IN TREE LINE

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

131-03	19149	227839	10/8"	031303	SUSP ARTY POS
132-03	19150	135790	27/155	031410	ARTY POS
133-03	52029	070710	9/115	030941	REGISTRATION
134-03	52103	239645	6/175	030644	SUSP NVA POS
135-03	52104	251635	6/175	030658	SUSP NVA POS
137-03	62003	087761	4/175	030815	SUSP RECOILESS RIFLES
138-03	52136	234824	10/175	031330	SUSP ARTY POS
139-03	19051	145798	8/8"	031546	SUSP ARTY POS
140-03	43082	220810	19/5"/54NGF	031236	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
141-03	43083	219778	17/5"/54NGF	031302	RECOILESS RIFLE
142-03	43084	223026	18/5"/54NGF	031321	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
143-03	43085	239784	34/5"/54NGF	031350	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
144-03	19052	148799	21/8"	031650	SUSP ARTY POS
145-03	19053	154768	10/8"	031628	ARTY POS
146-03	52137	215835	6/175	031726	ARTY POS
147-03	52138	130805	12/175	031544	SUSP ARTY POS
148-03	52141	013823	10/175	031720	ACT ARTY POS
149-03	19052	145799	10/175	031721	ARTY POS

PAGE 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14

S E 1

151-03	19002	148799	10/175	031745	ARTY POS
152-03	52001	143883	10/175	031720	ACT ARTY POS
153-03	43006	148799	20/5"54NGF	031721	SUSP FIRE
154-03	43007	247845	9/5"38NGF	031459	SUSP ARTY POS
155-03	43008	236909	222/5"54NGF	031550	1 MILITARY STRUCTURE
156-03	43010	220820	54/5"38NGF	031620	ACT ARTY POS
157-03	43011	138895	30/5"54NGF	031559	SUSP FIRE
158-03	43011	285765	30/5"38NGF	031647	SUSP FIRE
159-03	43012	229825	21/5"38NGF	031636	ACT ARTY POS
160-03	43013	150845	30/5"54NGF	031710	SUSP ARTY POS
161-03	43014	257753	45/5"38NGF	021724	SUSP FIRE'S
162-03	18827	104755	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
163-03	18823	132778	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
164-03	18824	112770	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
165-03	18825	199756	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
167-03	18826	132781	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
168-03	18827	145790	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
169-03	18828	154771	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
170-03	18829	201866	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14

S E 1

171-03	18830	210791	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
172-03	18831	191807	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
173-03	18832	135875	6/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
174-03	62006	141793	16/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
175-03	63822	073767	46/155	031745	ARTY FLASHES
176-03	63824	132757	14/155	031818	ARTY POS
177-03	63802	073729	6/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
178-03	63825	163744	14/155	031915	3 SILENCE NVA PTS
179-03	63798	065719	6/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
180-03	63790	079731	6/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
181-03	63700	032719	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
182-03	63803	07340	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
183-03	63803	073749	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
184-03	63804	088741	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
185-03	63805	091771	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
186-03	63806	103772	2/155	031800	SUSP NVA POS
187-03	62004	132744	3/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
188-03	62006	136741	6/105	031800	SUSP NVA POS
189-03	63826	102757	32/155	032045	MOVEMENT POSSIBLE CONVOY
190-03	19052	148799	40/175	031830	ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

191-03	52143	233819	17/175	021848	ACT ARTY POS
192-03	52144	215845	6/175	021927	SUSP ARTY POS
193-03	52140	164864	2/175	032035	ARTY POS
194-03	52142	144804	40/175	031817	ACT ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OVS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	43	48
(2) 5"/28 (NGF)	1	32	33
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		19	19
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	4	29	33
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	7	42	49
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	36	40
(11) 8" HOW	2	9	12
(12) TOTAL	24	213	237

B. AMMO E XPEN, HE

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 870

WP

ILL

TOTAL

870

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	537		537
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	376		376
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	256	6	262
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	249	18	267
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	259		259
(11) 8" HOW	104		104
(12) TOTAL	2695	24	2719

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		2	3	3	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	3	13	17	17	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			1	1	1	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	56	36	105	197	178	19
(7) 107 MORT	20	1	6	27	27	

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	3	12	14	29	29	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	RI	57	141	274	256	19

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	37			37
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	191			191
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	50			50
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105	1998	106	82	2186
(7) 107 MORT	231	2		233
(8) 155 HOW	171	6		177
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2673	114	82	2869

5. OSLFOLA

A. MSNS FIRED

OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	11	14	106	131	131
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	3	1	34	38	38
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	14	15	140	169	169
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	1233	43	4	1280	
(7) 107 MORT					

PAGE FIVE YIAF S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	195	2	197		
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	1428	43	4	1477	
6. SCOTLAND					
A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	20	52	39	120	120
(7) 107 MORT	1	5	24	30	30
(8) 155 HOW	1	22	20	43	43
(9) 175 GUN		7		7	7
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	31	86	83	200	200
R. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WF	TOTAL	

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	2036	37	2073
(7) 107 MORT	288	1	289
(8) 155 HOW	501	5	506
(9) 175 GUN	53		53
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	2878	43	2921

7. NFPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIREF	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	44	1	30	75	75	
(2) 107 MORT	7	2	2	11	11	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	51	3	32	86	86	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HW TLL WF TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	287	2	33	322
-------------	-----	---	----	-----

BT.

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R E T

(2) 107 MORT 133 3 136
(3) 155 HOW
(4) TOTAL 420 7 36 458
C. INCLUDES: 139HF 33WF 105H
019HF 3WF 107MORT

6. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	42	54	137	233	233	
(7) 107 MORT	3	5	18	26	25	1
(8) 155 HOW	1	13	15	29	29	
(9) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	46	81	170	297	296	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WF TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 90MM TK
(6) 105 HOW 1824 51 32 1907
(7) 107 MORT 242 9 251
(8) 155 HOW 214 214
(9) 175 GUN 40 40
(10) 8" HOW 48 48
(11) 155 GUN
(12) TOTAL 2368 51 41 2460

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	11	34	51	51	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	12	36	50	50	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		8	12	20	20	
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	186	162	441	789	770	19

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR NINE S F C R F T

(7) 107 MORT	31	13	50	94	93	1
(8) 155 HOW	15	FA	107	188	188	
(9) 175 GUN	4	36	12	52	51	1
(10) 8" HOW	3	13		16	16	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	247	321	695	1263	1242	21

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	902			902		
(2) 5"/39 (NGF)	728			626		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	426			426		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	7634	262	194	8030		
(7) 107 MORT	894		15	909		
(8) 155 HOW	1350		31	1381		
(9) 175 GUN	352			352		
(10) 8" HOW	152			152		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	12462	262	240	12964		

GP-4

BT

TOD/032130Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 14 PAGES

SECRET

CCN 045,046,047,048,049,050 COPY 7 OF 24. COM-158

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

FSIC 20

DHCB(COC) 21

1 0 8 22-23-24

SECRET

File

//COMM NOTE CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS//

ZNY SSSSS

O P 042000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX SECTIONS

12th MARINES
C & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-342

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 35-68 AS OF 040001H TO 042400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 8.4 HRS. 3.7 IN

USMC AIRCRAFT AND 4.7 HRS IS USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S

CONDUCTED 4 VR'S. ADJUSTED 1 NGF MSN AND ASSISTED WITH

2 AIR STRIKES. SIX MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT FOS	DESCRIPTION
(SOURCE)(TIME)					
HW 19154	154785	F"	4/8"	4	A/W POS&BUNKER(CMD)(0116)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2891	092652	K/4/13	5/155	5	NVA&BUNKERS(CMD)(0135)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2891	092652	K/4/13	5/155	5	NVA&BUNKERS(CMD)(0248)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 1 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19155	136762	K/4/13	4/155	4	A/W POS(CMD)(0149)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19156	140801	8"	4/8"	4	2 ARTY POS(CMD)(0200)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		2/94	4/175	5	
HW 19156	140801	8"	4/8"	4	2 ARTY POS(CMD)(0315)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19157	143792	L/4/12	2/155	2	STORAGE ARE(CMD)(0210)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19157	143792	L/4/12	2/155	2	STORAGE AREA(CMD)(0326)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19158	139800	8"	4/8"	4	3 A/W POS(CMD)(0218)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19158	139800	8"	4/8"	4	3 A/W POS(CMD)(0340)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19159	164755	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0228)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19159	164755	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0350)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19159	164755	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0430)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 18

35

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19160	175752	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0238)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19160	175752	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0403)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19160	175752	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0441)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19161	181756	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0248)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19161	181756	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0415)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19161	181756	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(CMD)(0533)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 7

B. WIA 59

C. KIA (MED-EVAC) 34

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 654

B. WIA (C) 98

C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

BT PAGE THREE OF 18

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX SECTIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. NEPOLEAN

(1) 1130-2ND PLT LVTH-6 FIRED MSN AT ROCKET SITE (YD294752)

SUKV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 14 HE C.

(2) 1248-2ND PLT LVTH-6 FIRED MSN AT NVA MOVING SQTH (YD302750)

SUKV 1 KIA (C) EXP 15 HE C.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1308-UISS HAMMER FIRED MSN AT SUP NVA FOS (YD 274688)

SUKV 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED. 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED.

EXP 71 HE 5"38 NGF.

(2) 1830-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD208628)

SUKV 10 KIA (C) 8 VIA (C). EXP 77 HE. 75 VT.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0730-L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 215800)

SUKV 5 KIA (P) 2 KIA (C) EXP 12 HE. 2 WP.

(2) 1415-PLT B 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YD 069788)

SUKV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 26 HE.

(3) 1525-PLT B 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ACT ART. POS (YD 225835)

SUKV TIRES SILENCED. EXP 9 HE.

(4) 1735-PLT A 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY POS (YD 227806)

SUKV 1 ARTY (P) DESTROYED. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 6 HE.

(5) 1840-L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 225794)

SUKV 5 KIA (C). 5 VIA (C) EXP 2 WP. 2 HE C. VT.

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

LATE ENTRY: FOR FEB 2ND.

KENTUCKY

(1) 0245-B/1/40 & DET A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 127588) SUKV 1 KIA (C) EXP 6 HE VT.

(2) 0245-B/1/40 & DET A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 129591) SUKV 12 KIA (C) EXP 26 HE VT.

(3) 0310-B/1/40 & DET A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 128592) SUKV 11 KIA (C) EXP 22 HE VT.

(4) 0635-B/1/40 & DET A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 125590) SUKV 14 KIA (C) EXP 42 HE VT.

(5) 0635-F/1/40 & DET A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 127588) SUKV 14 KIA (C) EXP 42 HE VT.

(6) 0245-D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 127588) SUKV 14 KIA (C) EXP 260 HE.

(7) 0245-H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 129591) SUKV 10 KIA (C) EXP 167 HE.

(8) 0310-F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA ATTACKING CAM LO (YD 128592) SUKV 2 KIA (C) EXP 8 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE 4 OF 18

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	NR	COORDS	NDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-04	19156	140801	1/175	040154	2 ARTY POS	
02-04	19157	143792	1/175	040205	STORAGE AREA	
03-04	19158	139800	1/175	040214	AUTO WEAPONS	
04-04	19156	140801	1/175	040315	2 ARTY POS	
05-04	19157	143792	1/175	040325	STORAGE AREA	
06-04	19158	139800	1/175	040336	AUTO WEAPONS	
07-04	19154	154785	4/175	040115	AUTO WEAPONS	
08-04	19155	136762	4/175	040145	AUTO WEAPONS	
09-04	19156	140801	4/175	040200	2 ARTY POS	
10-04	19152	143792	4/175	040210	STORAGE AREA	
11-04	19158	139800	4/175	040318	AUTO WEAPONS	
12-04	19159	164755	4/175	040239	NVA BUNKER	
13-04	19160	175752	3/175	040235	NVA BUNKER	
14-04	19161	181756	4/175	040248	NVA BUNKER	
15-04	19157	143792	4/175	040428	STORAGE AREA	
16-04	19158	139800	4/175	040340	AUTO WEAPONS	
17-04	19159	164755	4/175	040354	NVA BUNKERS	
18-04	19160	175752	4/175	040405	NVA BUNKERS	

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

19-04	19156	140801	4/175	040317	2 ARTY POS
20-04	19159	164755	4/175	040429	NVA BUNKERS
21-04	19160	175752	4/175	040440	NVA BUNKERS
22-04	19161	181756	4/175	040452	NVA BUNKERS
23-04	19161	181756	4/175	040415	NVA BUNKERS
24-04	43095	225845	79/6"55NGF	041745	ACTIVE ARTY
25-04	43096	239845	100/5"38NGF	041845	ACTIVE ARTY
26-04	43096	239845	20/6"55NGF	041845	ACTIVE ARTY
27-04	43096	239845	29/5"54NGF	041805	ACTIVE ARTY
28-04	43097	215845	20/6"55NGF	041846	ACTIVE ARTY
29-04	43098	233833	20/6"55NGF	041845	ACTIVE ARTY
30-04	43099	229823	7/8"55NGF	041845	ACTIVE ARTY
31-04	43100	247765	10/5"38NGF	041939	ACTIVE ARTY
32-04	43101	251766	10/5"38NGF	041939	ACTIVE ARTY
33-04	43102	247766	20/5"54NGF	041957	ACTIVE ARTY
34-04	43103	251766	20/5"54NGF	041948	ACTIVE ARTY
35-04	43104	257766	20/5"54NGF	041952	ACTIVE ARTY
36-04	43105	281761	15/5"38NGF	041927	ACTIVE MORTAR
37-04	43106	233837	15/5"38NGF	041150	FORT VILLAGE
38-04	43107	233802	2/5"36NGF	041130	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE 5 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIMES SECRET

34-04	43107	233802	4/5"38NGF	041410	ROAD JUNCTION
40-04	43108	250037	15/5"38NGF	041150	ROAD JUNCTION
41-04	43109	251823	15/5"38NGF	041130	RIVER CROSSING
42-04	43110	244803	5/5"38NGF	041130	RIVER CROSSING
43-04	43110	244803	5/5"38NGF	041400	RIVER CROSSING
44-04	43111	236813	15/5"38NGF	041150	FORT VILLAGE
45-04	43112	234802	2/5"38NGF	041130	RIVER CROSSING
46-04	43112	235802	2/5"38NGF	041200	RIVER CROSSING
47-04	43113	244823	5/5"38NGF	041400	FORT VILLAGE
48-04	43114	254810	5/5"38NGF	041400	INFILTRATE ROUTE
49-04	43115	257797	4/5"38NGF	041400	ASSEMBLY AREA
50-04	43116	179813	10/5"54NGF	041235	FORT VILLAGE
51-04	43117	200841	10/5"54NGF	041245	ROAD JUNCTION
52-04	43118	210804	4/5"54NGF	041245	RIVER CROSSING
53-04	43119	225802	4/5"38NGF	041400	RIVER CROSSING
54-04	43120	236798	4/5"38NGF	041400	RIVER CROSSING
55-04	43121	203812	10/5"54NGF	041234	RIVER CROSSING
56-04	43122	189869	10/5"54NGF	041235	FORT VILLAGE
57-04	43123	221893	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
58-04	43124	209875	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE SIX OF 18

SECRET

RT

S F C K F T

SECTION THREE OF SIX SECTIONS

59-04	43125	194884	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
60-04	43126	170763	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
61-04	43127	164823	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
62-04	43128	171839	10/5"54NGF	041236	ROAD JUNCTION
63-04	43129	160849	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
64-04	43130	157860	10/5"54NGF	041235	ROAD JUNCTION
65-04	43131	225843	20/5"54NGF	040014	SUSP ACTIVE ROCKET
66-04	53132	233784	34/5"54NGF	040100	SUSP MOVEMENT
67-04	19155	136762	4/155	040640	AUTO WEAPON
68-04	19159	164755	4/155	040228	NVA BUNKERS
69-04	19160	175752	4/155	040238	NVA BUNKERS
70-04	19161	181756	4/155	040224	NVA BUNKERS
71-04	19159	164755	4/155	040350	NVA BUNKERS
72-04	19160	175752	4/155	040403	NVA BUNKERS
73-04	19161	181756	4/155	040115	BUNKERS
74-04	19154	154785	2/155	040116	AUTO WEAPONS
75-04	19155	136762	2/155	040149	AUTO WEAPONS
76-04	19157	143792	2/155	040210	STORAGE AREA
77-04	19159	164755	2/155	040226	BUNKERS
78-04	19160	175752	2/155	040237	BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C K F T

79-04	19161	181756	2/155	040248	BUNKERS
80-04	19157	143792	2/155	040226	STORAGE
81-04	19159	164755	2/155	040350	BUNKERS
82-04	19159	164755	2/155	040540	BUNKERS
83-04	19160	175752	2/155	040403	BUNKERS
84-04	19160	175752	2/155	040441	BUNKERS
85-04	19161	181756	2/155	040415	BUNKERS
86-04	19161	181756	2/155	040553	BUNKERS
87-04	18823	246787	4/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
88-04	19154	154785	4/8"	040116	BUNKERS
89-04	19155	136762	4/8"	040149	AUTO WEAPONS
90-04	19156	140801	4/8"	040200	2 AKTY POS
91-04	19156	140801	4/8"	040315	2 AKTY POS
92-04	19157	143790	4/8"	040210	STORAGE
93-04	19157	143790	4/8"	040326	STORAGE
94-04	19158	139800	4/8"	040218	3 AUTO WEAP POS
95-04	19158	139800	4/8"	040340	3 AUTO WEAP POS
96-04	19159	164755	6/8"	040228	BUNKER
97-04	19159	164755	6/8"	040250	BUNKER
98-04	19159	164755	6/8"	040436	BUNKER

PAGE 2 OF 28

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

99-04	19160	175752	6/8"	040237	BUNKER
100-04	19160	175752	6/8"	040403	BUNKER
101-04	19160	175752	6/8"	040441	BUNKER
102-04	19161	181756	6/8"	040246	BUNKER
103-04	19161	181756	6/8"	040415	BUNKER
104-04	19161	181756	6/8"	040453	BUNKER
105-04	61968	069700	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
106-04	61991	052725	12/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
107-04	61994	166749	3/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
108-04	52146	119699	6/175	040549	ROAD JUNCTION
109-04	52145	096927	6/175	040546	ROAD JUNCTION
110-04	52147	149870	6/175	040554	ROAD JUNCTION
111-04	63793	197740	10/105	040658	SUSP NVA POS
112-04	19144	169777	17/105	040545	SUSP ARTY
113-04	19142	168758	12/105	040530	NVA TRENCHES
114-04	18489	250761	12/105	041055	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
115-04	19161	181756	11/105	040500	BUNKER
116-04	19160	175752	17/105	040500	BUNKER
117-04	19150	164755	15/105	040500	BUNKER
118-04	43132	237740	9/5"38NGF	040900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

119-04	43133	235714	9/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP NVA POS
120-04	43134	246772	10/5"38NGF	040607	SUSP NVA POS
121-04	43135	236826	10/5"38NGF	040607	SUSP NVA POS
122-04	43136	220788	10/5"38NGF	040607	SUSP NVA POS
123-04	43137	203639	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
124-04	43138	174835	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
125-04	43139	160832	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
126-04	43140	171815	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
127-04	43141	189812	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
128-04	43142	211810	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
129-04	43143	216882	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
130-04	43144	234854	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
131-04	43145	244871	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
132-04	43146	209874	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
133-04	43147	247892	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
134-04	43148	237908	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
135-04	43149	235795	10/5"38NGF	040636	SUSP NVA POS
136-04	43150	210794	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
137-04	43151	191782	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS
138-04	43152	185850	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP NVA POS

RT

PAGE 6 OF 10

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y I A E S C R E T

139-04	43153	193790	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-04	43154	151797	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-04	43155	145783	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-04	43156	188801	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-04	43157	225861	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-04	43158	215845	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-04	43159	215830	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-04	43160	197877	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-04	43161	183199	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-04	43162	228875	10/5"54NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-04	43163	163250	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-04	43164	240787	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-04	43165	251822	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-04	43166	245811	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-04	43167	235813	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-04	43168	250814	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-04	43169	250806	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-04	43170	253812	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-04	43171	252799	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-04	43172	248795	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S C R E T

159-04	43173	238791	10/5"38NGF	040638	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-04	43174	240783	10/5"38NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-04	43175	286720	10/5"38NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-04	43176	231784	10/5"38NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-04	43177	261783	10/5"38NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-04	43178	254782	10/5"38NGF	040647	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-04	43179	250850	10/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-04	43180	245787	10/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-04	43181	247784	10/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-04	43182	224790	10/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-04	43183	234785	10/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-04	43184	260768	9/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-04	43185	255779	9/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-04	43186	241798	9/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-04	43187	248806	9/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
174-04	43188	252806	12/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
175-04	43189	267784	12/5"38NGF	040700	SUSP	NVA	POS
176-04	19162	139800	10/8"	041205	SUSP	ARTY	POS
177-04	19165	228819	20/8"	041130	ARTY	POS	
178-04	19166	225804	10/8"	041205	RKT	POS	

PAGE 9 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

179-04	52029	070720	8/175	040745	REGISTRATION
180-04	52029	070720	7/175	040810	REGISTRATION
101-04	52029	070720	6/175	040745	REGISTRATION
182-04	52148	243856	7/175	041131	ARTY POS
183-04	52149	226820	10/175	041158	ACTIVE ARTY POS
104-04	63830	147749	12/155	041055	ENEMY POS
105-04	63837	145744	16/155	041142	BUNKER COMPLEX
186-04	63832	153756	20/155	041203	SUSP NVA POS
187-04	63833	164752	18/155	041244	NVA IN OPEN
108-04	43190	228819	45/5"54 NGF	041032	SUSP ARTY POS
189-04	43191	245845	71/5"54 NGF	041159	SUSP ARTY POS
190-04	43190	228819	57/5"54 NGF	041240	SUSP ARTY POS
191-04	43193	220848	42/5"54 NGF	041325	ARTY POS
102-04	15168	069778	26/8"	041415	ARTY POS
193-04	19170	096726	10/8"	041450	ARTY POS
194-04	63835	066720	2/105	041338	ACTIVE RKT POS
195-04	63836	078690	72/105	041407	RKT POS
196-04	63836	078690	72/105	041407	RKT POS
107-04	19162	225735	9/8"	041525	ACTIVE ARTY POS
190-04	43192	245845	30/5"54 NGF	041453	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

199-04	43194	228833	30/5"54 NGF	041557	SUSP ARTY POS
200-04	43195	249828	42/5"54 NGF	041625	SUSP ARTY POS
201-04	22168	227006	6/8"	041735	ACT ARTY POS
202-04	52151	076788	5/175	041500	SUSP ARTY POS
203-04	52153	217852	2/175	041552	SUSP ARTY POS
204-04	52150	245845	20/175	041622	SUSP ARTY POS
205-04	52154	237830	20/175	041608	SUSP ARTY POS
206-04	52155	225829	6/175	041803	ACT ARTY POS
207-04	52151	076788	5/175	041500	SUSP ARTY POS
208-04	52152	066702	10/175	041510	SUSP RKT POS
209-04	10835	225794	4/155	041840	10 NVA IN OPEN
210-04	43213	245845	27/5"38 NGF	041702	SUSP ARTY POS
211-04	43214	228819	5/5"38 NGF	041746	SUSP ARTY POS
212-04	43215	243856	43/5"54 NGF	041656	AT POS
213-04	43216	248825	30/5"54 NGF	041700	SUSP ARTY POS
214-04	43217	245823	136/5"54 NGF	041800	SUSP ACT ARTY
215-04	43197	228823	2/5"38 NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
216-04	43198	223826	5/5"38 NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
217-04	43199	229825	2/5"38 NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
218-04	43200	233833	5/5"38 NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F F C R E T

219-04	43201	236835	5/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
220-04	43202	215845	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
221-04	43202	21545	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
222-04	43204	239846	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
223-04	43205	247875	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
224-04	43206	157843	4/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
225-04	43207	164823	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
226-04	43208	169835	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
227-04	43208	211829	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
228-04	43210	232825	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
229-04	43211	188808	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
230-04	43212	224811	2/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
231-04	43234	215795	1/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
232-04	43235	251822	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
233-04	43236	245815	5/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
234-04	43237	238803	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
235-04	43238	230765	1/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
236-04	43218	258786	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
237-04	43219	251788	1/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
238-04	43220	241799	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS

E.T

PAGE 11 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

239-04	43221	254813	2/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
240-04	43222	249809	5/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
241-04	43223	224801	1/5"38NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
242-04	43224	146799	10/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
243-04	43225	130805	10/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
244-04	43226	205845	3/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
245-04	43227	233823	5/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
246-04	43228	213615	5/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
247-04	43220	229823	3/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
248-04	43230	227814	5/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
249-04	43231	234645	3/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS
250-04	43232	226839	3/5"54NGF	041621	SUSP NVA POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISSILES FIRED CBS UNCBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	10	41	51
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	53	55
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	7	10	17

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 9 17 26

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 5 23 36

(11) 8" HOW ? 12 15

(12) TOTAL 36 169 205

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WF ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 998 998

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 493 493

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 24 24

(6) 105 HOW 241 241

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 211 24 235

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 197 197

(11) 8" HOW 179 179

(12) TOTAL 2343 24 2367

4. KENTUCKY

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 18

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	3	12	19	19	
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 00MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	69	41	102	212	163	29
(7) 107 MORT	20	4	3	27	27	
(8) 155 HOW	2	25	14	41	41	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	06	74	131	301	272	29

B. AMMO EXPENDED	FF	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	298			298
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	50			50
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 00MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1652	02	130	1874

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	237	6	243
(8) 155 HOW	241	16	257
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW	4		4
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	2482	92	152

5. OSCOLA

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 00MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	12	17	54	83	83	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW			12	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	12	17	66	95	95	

PAGE 13 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE SIX VIA S I C H F T

P-AMMO EXPEND PE III WF TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (MRF)

(2) 5"/50 (MRF)

(3) 6"/47 (MRF)

(4) 6"/45 (MRF)

(5) 00MM 1K

(6) 105 HOW 596 37 16 642

(7) 167 HOWT

(8) 155 HOW 72 72

(9) 175 G10

(10) P- HOW

(11) 100 G10

(12) TOTAL 666 37 16 715

6- SCOTLAND

P- PMS FIRED DMS INCHES H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (MRF)

(2) 5"/50 (MRF)

(3) 6"/47 (MRF)

(4) 6"/45 (MRF)

(5) 00MM 1K

61

PAGE 14 OF 18

SECRET

99-44

PAGE TWO VIA F S E C R E T
 S E C R E T SECTION SIX OF SIX

(6) 105 POW	34	22	36	92	92
(7) 107 MONT	4	2	25	31	31
(8) 155 POW	1	4	12	17	17
(9) 175 GW		6		6	6
(10) 8" POW					
(11) 155 GW					
(12) TOTAL	39	34	73	146	146

B-1000 FYP: MONT FF 111 WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/34 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 6"/54 (NGF)					
(5) 8" M T					
(6) 105 POW	1113	49	1162		
(7) 107 MONT	465	1	466		
(8) 155 POW	468		468		
(9) 175 GW	55		55		
(10) 8" POW					
(11) 155 GW					
(12) TOTAL	2061	50	2111		

PAGE 15 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS F&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 26 15 19 60 60

(2) 107 MORT 10 2 2 14 14

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 36 17 21 74 74

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 1081 2 37 1120

(2) 107 MORT 407 38 445

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1488 2 75 1565

C. INCLUDES: 560 HE 1 ILL 37 WP 105H SLF

250 HE 38 WP 107H

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS F&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

PAGE 16 OF 18

SECRET

AGE	Y14F	S	F	C	H	F	T
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	45	28	81	144	144		
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)	2	1	6	6	6		
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)	5	2	7	14	14		
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)		1		1	1		
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	52	22	94	166	166		
2. AMMO EXPENDED FF ILL WF TOTAL							
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)							
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)							
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)							
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	1189	126	56	1371			
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	63	3		66			
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)	147		14	161			
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)	12			12			
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	1411	129	70	1610			

PAGE FIVE Y14F S F C H F T

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

AGE	Y14F	S	F	C	H	F	T
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	11	4	37	51	51		
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)	6	3	65	74	74		
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)	1			1	1		
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	193	117	298	608	579	29	
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	36	9	36	81	81		
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)	17	14	49	110	110		
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)	5	37	3	45	45		
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)	3	13		16			
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	271	227	491	989	960	79	
4. AMMO EXPENDED FF ILL WF TOTAL							
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	996			996			
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)	791			791			
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)	51			51			
(4) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(5) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(6) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(7) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(8) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(9) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(10) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(11) 5" / 56 (NGF)							
(12) TOTAL	24			24			

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T
 (6) 105 HON 5872 257 262 6411
 (7) 107 HORT 1192 45 1240
 (8) 155 HON 1079 54 1133
 (9) 175 GUN 264 264
 (10) 8" HON 183 183
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 10452 260 381 11094
 6P-4 PAGE 18 OF 18
 FT

SECRET

35 TOD: 042215Z/COUR/RFM

SECRET

S&C 2-15

CON: 068,069,070,071,072,073

CAB 16

FSIC 17

2/12 18 -19

COPY-----7 OF 24 COPIES

4/12 20

108 21,22,& 23

DHCB (COC) 24

*FILE***HAS BEEN SENT**12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-342

-UZNY SSSSS

OF 052000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX

PAGE ONE OF 17

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 36-68 AS OF 050000H TO 052400H FEB 68

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MAR AO'S FLEW TWO MSNS FOR 4.5 HR'S. ALL IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED THREE ARTY MSNS AND CONDUCTED
 THREE, WK'S. EIGHT MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

E. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNIT	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT DS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HW 19171	086737	F/2/12	6/105	6	SUPPLY AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0150)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19173	087765	K/4	3/115	3	SUPPLY POINT
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0318)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19173	087765	K/4	3/115	3	SUPPLY POINT
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0442)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2895	094702	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUSP TROOPS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0331)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/101	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2895	094702	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUSP TROOPS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0517)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/101	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2858	099196358	K/4/13	4/155	4	TROOP & BUNKER
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0356)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	4/105	4	

PAGE TWO OF 17

36

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2896 0991963581	K/4/13	4/155	4	TROOP & BUNKERS
	E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0500)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2896 098693	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUSP TROOPS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0343)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	D/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 2896 098693	K/4/12	4/155	4	SUSP TROOPS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0528)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	D/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 2897 1022263286	K/4/13	4/155	4	TROOPS & BUNKERS
	E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0220)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19170 092734	8/4	3/175	3	3AA/AW POS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0252)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19170 092734	8/4	3/175	3	3AA/AW POS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0421)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE THREE OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19170 092734	8/4	3/175	3	3 AA/AW POS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0545)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19172 084754	8/4	3/175	3	SUPPLY POINT
	K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0306)
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19172 084754	8/4	3/175	3	SUPPLY POINT
	K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0431)

BT

PAGE FOUR OF 17

SECRET

LT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE Y14E SECRET

	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2899	268699	1/40	6/105	6
		1/4/12	1/155	1
		1/4/12	4/155	4
HY (2904)	138/28	1/40	4/105	4
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		F/4/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		8"	2/8"	2
		W/2/12	6/107	6
		8"	2/8"	2
		8"	2/8"	2
		L/4/12	1/155	1
HY 2894	138/28	1/40	4/105	4
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		F/4/12	6/105	6
		E/4/12	6/105	6
		8"	2/8"	2

NVA (FSCC) (0225)

BUNKER COMPLEX
(FSCC) (0236)

BUNKER COMPLEX
(FSCC) (0408)

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2894	138728	1/40	4/105	4
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		F/4/12	6/105	6
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		8"	2/8"	2
		W/2/12	3/107	3
		8"	2/8"	2
		8"	2/8"	2
		L/4/12	1/155	1

BUNKER COMPLEX
(FSCC) (0545)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS.

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 771

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 105

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. SCOTLAND

(1) 0700-ERC/L/94 AND A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS (YD 8004450-810446)

BT

END OF FIVE OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y 14E S E C R E T

SURV 109 KIA'S (C) EXP 35 HE
E. KENTUCKY

(1) 1925-M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD 21611)

SURV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED.
EXP 13 WP, 53 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1857-USS MANLEY FIRED MSNS AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD 233784)

SURV 4 STRUCTURED DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
EXP 27 HE.

(2) 1525-K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YD 085752)

SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 3 WIA (C)

EXP 24 HE.

(3) 1705-L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 175815)

SURV 3 KIA (C) 4 WIA (C) EXP 19 HE, 3 WP

(4) 1745-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 240768)

SURV 5 KIA (C) EXP 12 HE, 3 WP.

2. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------	------	-------------

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

01-05	19170	092134	3/115	050450	3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
02-05	19172	084154	3/115	050305	SUPPLY POINT
03-05	19173	081165	3/115	050305	SUPPLY POINT
04-05	19170	092134	3/115	050440	3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
05-05	19172	084154	3/115	050430	SUPPLY POINT
06-05	19173	081165	3/115	050439	SUPPLY POINT
07-05	19171	086131	6/115	050150	SUPPLY AREA
08-05	19171	080131	6/115	050150	SUPPLY AREA
09-05	19171	086131	4/115	050150	SUPPLY AREA
10-05	19172	084154	4/115	050300	SUPPLY POINT
11-05	19170	092134	6/115	050452	AA POS
12-05	19170	092134	6/115	050452	AA POS
13-05	19170	092134	3/115	050454	AA POS
14-05	19171	080131	2/115	050150	SUPPLY AREA
15-05	10837	133117	4/115	050600	SUSP NVA POS
16-05	10838	143182	4/115	050600	SUSP NVA POS
17-05	10836	121114	4/115	050600	SUSP NVA POS
18-05	19173	081165	4/115	050600	SUPPLY POINT
19-05	19173	081165	4/115	050600	SUPPLY POINT
20-05	19172	084154	4/115	050600	SUPPLY POINT

32 PAGE SIX OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

21-05	19170	092134	4/155	050421	AA & A/W POS
22-05	19171	086131	2/155	050150	SUPPLY POINT
23-05	19170	092134	2/155	050555	AA & A/W POS
24-05	62008	001102	6/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
25-05	62009	088127	3/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
26-05	62002	081150	6/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
27-05	62003	094154	6/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
28-05	63842	043115	4/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
29-05	19172	084154	6/8"	050306	SUPPLY POINT
30-05	19172	084154	6/8"	050431	SUPPLY POINT
31-05	19170	092134	6/8"	050252	AA & A/W POS
32-05	19170	092734	6/8"	050421	AA & A/W POS
33-05	19170	092134	6/8"	050555	AA & A/W POS
34-05	43239	222169	5/15"38NGF	050333	SUSP NVA POS
35-05	43240	209161	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
36-05	43241	201178	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
37-05	43242	208188	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
38-05	43243	199193	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
39-05	43243	199193	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
40-05	43244	215193	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS

PT
PAGE SEVEN OF 17

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF SIX SECTIONS

PAGE TWO NINE SECRET

41-05	43245	214779	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-05	43246	197772	31/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-05	43247	191782	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-05	43248	183776	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-05	43249	222801	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-05	43250	213804	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-05	43251	204808	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-05	43252	194813	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-05	43253	182796	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-05	43254	184823	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-05	43255	211826	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-05	43256	226810	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-05	43257	248805	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-05	43258	253814	10/5"/54NGr	050436	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-05	43258	255803	1/5"/38NGr	050330	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-05	43259	255803	4/5"/54NGr	050530	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-05	43260	243797	1/5"/38NGr	050530	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-05	43260	243797	4/5"/54NGr	050530	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-05	43261	261796	1/5"/38NGr	050330	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-05	43261	257790	4/5"/54NGr	050530	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE EIGHT OF 17

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

61-05	43264	240191	1/5"/38NGF	050230	SUSP NVA POS
62-05	43264	246191	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
63-05	43263	233191	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
64-05	43264	243782	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
65-05	43265	239170	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
66-05	43266	253183	2/5"/54NGF	050648	SUSP NVA POS
67-05	43266	253183	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
68-05	43267	211768	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
69-05	43268	249844	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
70-05	43269	241816	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
71-05	43270	239805	1/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
72-05	43270	239805	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
73-05	43271	249832	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
74-05	43272	251822	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
75-05	43273	246815	4/5"/54NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
76-05	43273	246815	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
77-05	43274	243802	1/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
78-05	43274	243802	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
79-05	43275	233193	1/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
80-05	43275	233193	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

81-05	43276	245845	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
82-05	43277	247830	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
83-05	43278	231820	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
84-05	43279	221859	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
85-05	43280	228819	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
86-05	43281	226820	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
87-05	43282	243856	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
88-05	43283	210118	10/5"/54NGF	050430	SUSP NVA POS
89-05	43284	253113	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
90-05	43285	253805	1/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
91-05	43285	2534805	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
92-05	43286	266183	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
93-05	43287	250160	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
94-05	43288	230185	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS <
95-05	43288	230185	2/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
96-05	43289	239195	4/5"/54NGF	050530	SUSP NVA POS
97-05	43289	239195	1/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
98-05	43290	245185	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
99-05	43291	252805	10/5"/54NGF	050436	SUSP NVA POS
100-05	43292	250110	5/5"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE NINE OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

101-05	43293	460190	115"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
103-05	43294	459166	515"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
104-05	43294	459166	215"/54NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
105-05	43295	212111	515"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
106-05	43296	259179	515"/38NGF	050330	SUSP NVA POS
107-05	43296	222169	315"/38NGF	050648	SUSP NVA POS
108-05	43299	255830	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
109-05	43260	243191	515"/38NGF	050730	SUSP NVA POS
110-05	43262	251196	515"/38NGF	050730	SUSP NVA POS
111-05	43263	243191	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
112-05	43264	243184	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
113-05	43265	239110	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
114-05	43268	232100	315"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
115-05	43269	219108	315"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
116-05	43270	239015	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
117-05	43276	246015	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	43274	242803	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	43275	233192	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS <
120-05	43286	200102	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

121-05	43288	230163	315"/38NGF	050648	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	43289	230195	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	43290	243105	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
124-05	43292	230110	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	43293	200190	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
126-05	43294	239160	515"/38NGF	050648	SUSP NVA POS
127-05	43295	212111	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
128-05	43296	259119	515"/38NGF	050130	SUSP NVA POS
129-05	43297	233184	2115"/54NGF	050839	SUSP ARTY POS
130-05	43298	230193	1515"/54NGF	050934	SUSP ARTY POS
131-05	43299	269119	1110"/55NGF	050942	SUSP RKT POS
132-05	19170	094134	31115	050439	AA & A/W POS
133-05	52161	994103	11115	051354	RIVER CROSSING
134-05	52162	015102	11115	051354	RIVER CROSSING
135-05	52163	044101	11115	051354	RIVER CROSSING
136-05	52164	042113	11115	051354	RIVER CROSSING
137-05	52165	041110	11115	051438	RKT POS
138-05	52159	016144	41115	050645	RIVER CROSSING
139-05	52160	100104	41115	050645	RIVER CROSSING
140-05	22169	190185	1218"	051420	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE TEN OF 17

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

141-05	63849	110/18	00155	051345	RKT POS
142-05	10839	153/00	12/155	051425	ACT ARTY POS
143-05	63890	005/54	24/155	051545	NVA IN OPEN
144-05	43300	254/60	19/5"54NGF	051030	BUNKER COMPLEX
145-05	43301	249/60	15/5"54NGF	051110	CONF MORT POS
146-05	43302	231/84	34/5"54NGF	051321	8 NVA IN OPEN
147-05	43303	130/03	21/8"55NGF	051400	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
148-05	43304	153/80	41/8"55NGF	051455	SUSP ACT ARTY
149-05	43305	240/15	49/5"55NGF	051615	BUNKER COMPLEX
150-05	43306	249807	44/5"54NGF	051650	SUSP RADIO RELAY
151-05	19174	104/59	4/155	051800	SUSP NVA POS
152-05	19175	141/12	4/155	051800	SUSP NVA POS
153-05	19176	155/18	4/155	051800	SUSP NVA POS
154-05	19177	1458/1	4/155	051800	SUSP NVA POS
155-05	19178	159/10	4/155	051800	SUSP NVA POS
156-05	10840	1158/5	24/155	051105	10 NVA IN OPEN
157-05	52161	245845	10/105	051816	SUSP ARTY POS
158-05	52168	240830	10/175	051848	SUSP ARTY POS
159-05	52169	235845	10/115	051840	SUSP ARTY POS
160-05	52170	233823	14/115	054035	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14 E SECRET

161-05	43311	212835	11/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
162-05	43318	183845	5/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
163-05	43319	245045	11/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
164-05	43320	233831	11/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
165-05	43321	233845	11/5"54NGF	050400	SUSP NVA POS
166-05	43322	211849	7/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
167-05	43323	168808	5/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
168-05	43324	204812	11/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
169-05	43325	216812	11/5"54NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
170-05	43326	228199	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
171-05	43327	239804	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
172-05	43328	245812	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
173-05	43329	251842	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
174-05	43330	249814	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
175-05	43331	241195	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
176-05	43332	254799	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
177-05	43333	269178	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
178-05	43334	233785	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS
179-05	43335	225791	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP NVA POS

30 PAGE ELEVEN OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

180-05	43336	243182	10/5"38NGF	052000	SUSP	NVA	POS
181-05	43301	225845	10/5"54NGF	051726	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
182-05	43308	235845	10/5"54NGF	051151	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
183-05	43308	235845	10/5"38NGF	051151	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
184-05	43311	220880	40/5"54NGF	051955	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
185-05	43311	220880	40/5"54NGF	051816	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
186-05	43310	241861	19/5"54NGF	051845	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
187-05	43312	260160	20/5"38NGF	051935	SUSP	MORTAR	POS
188-05	43313	233833	50/5"38NGF	052009	SUSP	MORTAR	POS
189-05	43314	244844	20/5"38NGF	052046	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
190-05	43315	234844	20/5"38NGF	052046	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
191-05	43316	244843	14/5"38NGF	052030	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	CBS	UNCBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8	60	68
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	16	82
(3) 6"/41 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4		4
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HGW	2	26	28
(7) 161 NCRT			

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HGW	12	21	39	
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 115 GUN	0	18	18	
(11) 8" HGW	4		4	
(12) TOTAL	30	406	436	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	600			600
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	400			400
(3) 6"/41 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	80			80
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HGW	126			126
(7) 161 NCRT				
(8) 155 HGW	340		00	354
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 115 GUN	18			18
(11) 8" HGW	42			42
(12) TOTAL	1606	1	00	1607

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	CBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMV
PAGE TWELVE OF 17						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	1	4	6	6	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		29	34	34	
(3) 6"/41 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 165 HOW	40	59	00	164	146	18
(7) 160 MORT	31	0	4	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	6	19	41	54	54	
(9) 105 GUN						
(10) 6" FCW		5		5	5	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	86	90	126	304	284	9 8
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	80			80		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1126			1126		
(3) 6"/41 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 165 HOW	1906	00	136	2108		
(7) 160 MORT	336		14	348		
BT	PAGE THIRTEEN U F 17					

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO YIAF S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW 334 4 10 354

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 14 74

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 3800 10 164 4094

5. CSCEOLA

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/40 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 9" M/TK

(6) 155 HOW 10 10 55 8 8

(7) MORT

(8) 155 HOW 2 1 11 14 14

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 12 19 66 9 9

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE 14 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE THREE YLE S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)							
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK							
(6) 165 HGW	444	4	54	500			
(7) 160 MORT							
(8) 155 HGW	19		3	66			
(9) 115 GUN							
(10) 6" HOB							
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	463	4	57	566			
6. NAPOLEON							
F. MUNS FIRED	QMS	UNOMS	MPI	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	
(1) 165 HGW	19	1	24	40	40		
(2) 160 MORT	3	2	2	1	1		
(3) 155 HGW							
(4) TOTAL	18	3	26	41	41		
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 165 HGW	112	0	01	805			
(2) 160 MORT	142			142			

PAGE FOUR YLE S E C R E T

(3) 155 HGW							
(4) TOTAL	906	6	81	1000			
C. INCLUDES: 423 HE 45 WP 105MM SLT							
	11 HE			100 MORT SLT			
7. SCOTLAND							
F. MUNS FIRED	QMS	UNOMS	MPI	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)							
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK							
(6) 165 HGW	29	145		120	108		
(7) 160 MORT		3	20	31	31		
(8) 155 HGW		13	16	49	49		
(9) 115 GUN	3	10		13	13		
(10) 6" HOB							
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	32	168	44	249	249		
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(2) 5"/36 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2554	404	19	4906
(7) 100 PORT	590			590
(8) 155 HOW	332		1	360
(9) 115 GUN	400			400
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3103	409	20	4050

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TA				
(6) 105 HOW	42	12	12	169 169
(7) 100 PORT	12		1	12 19

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	13	5	40	40
(9) 115 GUN			14	14
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	50	10	104	400 400

E. AMMO EXPENDED H&I ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

(5) 90MM TANK

(6) 105 HOW	836	431	52	1044
(7) 100 PORT	89		12	104
(8) 155 HOW	103	54	4	433
(9) 115 GUN	40			40
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	1044	431	16	1501

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

ET PAGE 16 OF 17

SECRET

BT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO YEAR SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9	4	01	14	14	
(2) 5"/28 (NGF)	11		105	116	116	
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4			4	4	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	142	249	251	644	604	18
(7) 105 MORT	40	11	41	90	90	
(8) 155 HOW	33	55	64	112	112	
(9) 155 GUN	4	21	18	42	42	
(10) 6" HOW	4	5		9	9	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	250	245	540	1128	1120	10
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	690			690		
(2) 5"/28 (NGF)	1529			1529		
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	60			60		
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	6034	500	410	1034		
(7) 105 MORT	1163		21	1190		

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	1440	50	41	1319	
(9) 155 GUN	226			226	
(10) 6" HOW	116			116	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	11110	640	454	12094	

GP-4

BT

TOD; 05/2115Z FEB 68 /COUR D.B. PAGE 17 OF 17

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*CCN 088,089,090,091,092, COPY ~~87~~ OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

DHCB(COC) 23

CAB 16

FSIC 24

2/12 17-18

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M383

4/12 19

10 8 20-21-22

ZNY SSSSS

O P 062000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY O(USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MAR DIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

INFO ADEES DO NOT SERVICE PERSHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 37-68 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AD FLEW NO MSNS. ALL FLIGHTS WERE

CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SIFT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2900	145734	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (CMD) (0254)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2900	145734	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (CMD) (0325)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE 1 OF 13

#37

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

KY 2501 081640	L/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0410)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2501 081640	L/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0458)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
KY 2501 081640	L/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0525)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

KY 2502 127624	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0340)
	L/2/12	4/105	4	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2502 127624	L/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0441)
	E/1/40	6/105	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
KY 2502 127624	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS W/AA POS (CMD) (0510)
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	E/1/40	6/105	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	
PAGE 2 OF 13	F/2/12	4/105	4	
	E/2/12	4/105	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 2503	151653	8"	4/8"	4	RKT POS
		D/2/12	4/105	4	(CMD) (0345)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 2903	151653	8"	4/8"	4	RKT POS
		D/2/12	4/105	4	(CMD) (0426)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HX 2855	138730	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (CMD) (0230)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		M/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2899	138730	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (CMD) (0310)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		M/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 19181	083756	8"	6/8"	6	STORAGE AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(CMD) (0129)
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 19181	083756	8"	6/8"	6	STORAGE AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(CMD) (0200)
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 19180	084752	8"	6/8"	6	STORAGE AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(CMD) (0135)
		8/4	2/175	2	

ET

PAGE 3 OF 13

SECRET

BT
S F C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14F S F C R E T

HW 19180	084752	8"	6/8"	6	STORAGE AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(CMD) (0215)
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 63850	081746	8"	6/8"	6	TROOP CONC
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(2/12) (0118)
		8/4	2/175	2	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA (C) 771
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 165
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 16

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	43337		238845	10/8"55NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
02-06	43337		238845	5/5"38NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
03-06	43338		224824	20/5"38NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
04-06	43339		232824	5/5"38NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
05-06	43339		232824	10/8"55NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C R E T

06-06	43340		242823	5/5"38NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
07-06	63850	081746	6/8"	060118		NVA TROOP CONC
08-06	43340		242823	10/8"55NGF	062311	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
09-06	63850	081746	4/155	060118		SUSP TROOP CONC
10-06	19181	083756	4/155	060129		SUPPLY
11-06	19180	084752	4/155	060148		SUPPLY
12-06	19181	083756	4/155	060200		SUPPLY
13-06	19181	083756	12/8"	060200		SUPPLY
14-06	19180	084752	12/8"	060215		SUPPLY
15-06	19181	083756	12/8"	060200		SUPPLY
16-06	19180	084752	4/155	060215		SUPPLY
17-06	19180	08475552	12/8"	060215		SUPPLY
18-06	63850	081746	2/175	060110		NVA TROOP CONC
19-06	19181	083756	2/175	060130		SUPPLY
20-06	19180	084752	2/175	060145		SUPPLY
21-06	19181	083756	2/175	060200		SUPPLY
22-06	19180	084752	2/175	060215		SUPPLY
23-06	43358	255855	7/5"38NGF	060355		SUSP NVA POS
24-06	43359	245849	7/5"38NGF	060355		SUSP NVA POS
25-06	43360	247844	7/5"38NGF	060355		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-06	43361	237837	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
27-06	43362	249632	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-06	43363	247825	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-06	43364	234624	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-06	43365	230812	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-06	43366	239815	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-06	43367	251822	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-06	43368	256815	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-06	43369	242802	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-06	43370	229792	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-06	43371	254812	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-06	43372	260802	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-06	43373	264892	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-06	43374	250806	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-06	43375	255799	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-06	43376	242797	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-06	43377	245785	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-06	43378	257787	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-06	43379	232784	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-06	43380	226778	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-06	43381	236771	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-06	43382	253776	7/5"38NGF	060355	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-06	43357	216776	7/5"38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-06	10841	108761	3/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-06	10842	124772	3/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-06	10843	148781	3/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-06	60225	067702	6/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-06	62020	166747	3/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-06	62023	157744	6/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-06	62024	175744	3/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-06	63857	013701	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-06	63858	035712	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-06	63859	043715	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-06	63860	065716	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-06	63861	08732	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-06	63862	086765	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-06	63863	047709	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-06	63864	071690	4/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-06	63866	082754	4/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-06	43392	215792	10/5"54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-06	43393	199794	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-06	43394	189788	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-06	43395	168792	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-06	43396	162813	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-06	43397	164823	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	PO
71-06	43398	189835	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-06	43399	171818	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-06	43400	210826	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-06	43401	215845	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-06	43402	177848	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-06	43403	160849	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-06	43404	172680	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-06	43405	191870	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-06	43406	215896	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-06	43341	239779	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-06	43342	267762	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-06	43343	260770	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-06	43344	256792	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-06	43345	225803	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-06	43346	273777	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 13

SECRET

(37)

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C F T

86-06	43347	256781	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-06	43349	268777	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-06	43350	258773	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-06	43351	226785	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-06	43353	226770	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-06	43354	236766	6/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-06	43353	222801	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-06	43384	212810	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-06	43385	201815	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-06	43386	188808	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-06	43387	191782	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-06	43388	190773	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-06	43389	206788	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-06	43390	215779	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-06	43391	214799	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-06	43348	246764	4/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-06	43352	202772	10/5"/54NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-06	43356	240760	4/5"/38NGF	060700	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-06	19175	127772	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-06	19176	135178	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C F T

106-06	10844	124775	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-06	10845	146786	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-06	10846	152761	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-06	10847	148779	4/155	060900	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-06	19182	257805	6/155	061415	NAD	REL	STATION
111-06	43408	245845	10/5"/54NGF	061425	SUSP	ARTY	POS
112-06	43409	233835	10/5"/54NGF	061425	SUSP	ARTY	POS
113-06	52167	245845	10/175	061450	SUSP	ARTY	POS
114-06	52173	233835	10/175	061451	SUSP	ARTY	POS
115-06	43410	270778	20/5"/54NGF	061510	SUSP	ACT	MORT POS
116-06	43411	253760	10/5"/54NGF	061523	SUSP	ACT	MORT POS
117-06	43412	226189	66/5"/36NGF	061646	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
118-06	43413	216636	30/5"/54NGF	061713	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
119-06	10852	213775	10/155	061800	SUSP	MORT	POS
120-06	43414	215835	14/5"/36NGF	061849	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
121-06	43415	235845	14/5"/36NGF	061849	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
122-06	43416	245755	10/5"/36NGF	061849	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
123-06	43417	230630	10/5"/36NGF	061830	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
124-06	43418	245845	10/5"/36NGF	061830	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
125-06	43419	233835	10/5"/36NGF	061830	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS

PAGE 7 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

126-06	43420	247835	10/5"38NGF	061830	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
127-06	10848	147752	4/155	062000	SUSP NVA POS
128-06	10849	153762	4/155	062000	SUSP NVA POS
129-06	10850	160773	4/155	062000	SUSP NVA POS
130-06	10851	132775	4/155	062000	SUSP NVA POS
131-06	43421	250833	6/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
132-06	43422	244824	6/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
133-06	43423	251822	7/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
134-06	43424	245810	9/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
135-06	43425	239803	7/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
136-06	43426	232790	7/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
137-06	43427	249797	9/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
138-06	43428	256801	9/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
139-06	43429	267798	8/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
140-06	43430	256794	8/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
141-06	43431	238792	6/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
142-06	43432	240787	5/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
143-06	43433	229785	10/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP NVA POS
144-06	43434	218802	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
145-06	43435	205811	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-06	43436	195816	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
147-06	43437	188807	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
148-06	43438	217818	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
149-06	43439	211829	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
150-06	43440	221831	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
151-06	43441	204844	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
152-06	43442	171538	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
153-06	43443	168867	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
154-06	43444	190867	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
155-06	43445	225859	10/5"54NGF	061345	SUSP NVA POS
156-06	43446	248808	10/5"38NGF	061946	SUSP RAD STATION
157-06	43448	225842	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
158-06	43449	180805	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
159-06	43450	217845	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
160-06	43451	213824	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
161-06	43452	215845	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
162-06	43452	215845	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
162-06	43453	213845	10/5"54NGF	062027	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
163-06	52174	218836	10/175	061720	SUSP ARTY POS
164-06	52175	218847	10/175	061734	SUSP ARTY POS
165-06	52176	217828	10/175	061746	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 13

SECRET

PPAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-06	52174	218836	10/175	061800	SUSP ARTY POS
167-06	52175	218847	10/175	061825	SUSP ARTY POS
168-06	19183	038661	10/175	061638	SUSP ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNOS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		42	43
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	44	65
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		3	3
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	5	14	19
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		41	41
(9) 155GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		13	13
(11) 8" HOW		4	4

(12) TOTAL 6 185 191

B. AMMO EXPENDED HW WT ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	419	419
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	584	584

BT

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

USA)

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	30		30
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	170	4	174
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	136	8	144
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	90		90
(11) 8" HOW	30		30
(12) TOTAL	1483	12	1495

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OVS INOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	5	9	17	17	
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	65	70	124	259	224	35
(7) 107 MORT	34	2	5	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	11	29	7	47	47	

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	113	111	145	369	334	35

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	564			564
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	160			160
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3077	44	111	3232
(7) 107 MORT	263		9	272
(8) 155 HOW	221		3	224
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	40			40
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	4325	44	123	4492

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS INOBS H&I TOTAL ARVN

PAGE 10 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	10	15	68	93	93
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1		13	14	14
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	11	15	81	107	107
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	452	3	55	510	
(7) 107 MORT					

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(6) 155 HOW	61			61	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	513	3	55	571	
6. SCOTLAND					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	23	33	7	63	63
(7) 107 MORT	5	6	12	23	23
(8) 155 HOW	3	9	13	25	25
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	31	49	32	112	112
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TP

(6) 105 HOW 1661 101 41 1803

(7) 107 MORT 283 5 268

(8) 155 HOW 353 19 372

(9) 175 GUN 14 14

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 2311 101 65 2477

7. NEPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 11 4 10 25 25

(2) 107 MORT 1 2 2 5 5

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 12 6 12 30 30

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 576 7 12 595

BT

PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET

BT
S F C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14F S F C R E T

(2) 107 MORT	48			48	
(3) 155 HWO					
(4) TOTAL	624	7	12	643	
C. INCLUDES	317 HF	8 VP	105 H SLF		
B. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	27	13	66	126	126
(7) 107 MORT	4		6	10	10
(8) 155 HOW	3	6	25	34	34
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	34	19	117	170	170
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	960	3	35	998	
(7) 107 MORT	62	2	4	68	
(8) 155 HOW	196	26		222	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	1218	31	39	1288	
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		9	34	43	43
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	18	60	82	82
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		2		2	2
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		3		3	3
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3
(6) 105 HOW	141	135	309	585	550 35
(7) 107 MORT	44	10	25	79	70

PAGE 13A OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	16	55	88	161	161	
(9) 175 GUN		14		14	14	
(10) 8" HOW		7		7	7	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	207	253	579	979	944	35
E- AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WF	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	419			419		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1148			1148		
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	160			160		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	30			30		
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	6896	158	256	712		
(7) 107 MORT	656	2	18	676		
(8) 155 HOW	967	26	30	1023		
(9) 175 GUN	104			104		
(10) 8" HOW	76			76		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	10474	166	306	10966		
GP-4						
BT						

TOD/062200Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 13

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

CCN; 095-96-97-98-99

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-400

S-C 2-15

COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FS 10 -24

D HOB (COC) 23

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 072000Z FEB 60
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET.**

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

#38

PAGE ONE OF 15

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 38-68 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H FEB 60
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5MNS FOR 12.2 HR'S.
 AO'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MNS,
 CONDUCTED 5WR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 3AIR
 STRIKES. FIVE FLIGHTS WERE
 CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.
 B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPOR THE THIRD MANDIV,

CONC NR	GRID	UNIT	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2906	10436373	C/2/12	4/105	5	DUNKERS & FIGHTING HOLES (FSCC) (0202)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2910	075604	M/4/12	5/155	5	150 FIGHTING HOLES (FSCC) (0229)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 2910	075604	M/4/12	5/155	5	150 FIGHTING HOLES (FSCC) (0328)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19184	084754	8"	2/8"	2	DUNKERS & STORAGE (FSCC) (0243)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19184	084754	8"	2/8"	2	DUNKERS & STORAGE (FSCC) (0340)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 2909	107667	B/1/40	1/105	1	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0218)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2906	268660	B/1/40	6/105	6	NVA CO (FSCC)(0121)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	4/105	4	
		LVTH-6	5/105	5	
HY 2906	268660	B/1/40	6/105	6	NVA CO (FSCC)(0256)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	4/105	4	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		LVTH-6	5/105	5	
HY 2906	268660	B/1/40	6/105	6	NVA CO (FSCC)(0352)
		M/4/12	5/155	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	3/105	3	
		LVTH-6	5/105	5	
HY 2907	277665	B/1/40	6/105	6	NVA CO (FSCC)(0135)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		LVTH-6	5/105	5	
HY 2907	277665	B/1/40	6/105	6	NVA CO (FSCC)(0307)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		LVTH-6	5/105	5	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2907 277665

B/1/40

6/106

6

NV CO (FSCC) (0402)

M/4/12

5/155

5

L/4/12

2/155

2

M/3/12

6/105

6

C/1/40

6/105

6

LVTH-6

5/105

5

HW 2912 269700

B/1/40

6/105

6

NVA CO HQ

M/4/12

5/155

5

(FSCC) (0156)

L/4/12

2/155

2

C/1/40

4/105

4

LVTH-6

5/105

5

HY 2912 269700

B/1/40

6/105

6

NVA HQ CO

M/4/12

5/155

5

(FSCC) (0317)

L/4/12

2/155

2

C/1/40

3/105

3

LVTH-6

5/105

5

HY 2912 269700

B/1/40

6/105

6

NVA CO HQ

M/4/12

5/155

5

(FSCC) (0417)

L/4/12

2/155

2

C/1/40

3/105

3

BT

PAGE 4 OF 15

NNNN

SECRET.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA (C) 777

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 112

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) HIGHRISE

(1) 0730-C /1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 228787) SURV

2.1A (C) 3 WIA (C) EXP 20 HE, 3 WP

(2) 0830 - L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 228805) SURV

4 KIA (C) 4 WIA (C) EXP 2 WP, 9 HE.

(3) 1035 - USS MANLEY FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY POS (YD 065725) SURV

13 LARG SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 36 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	IGT NR	CORRDS	KDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-07	43454		278770	10/5"38NGT	072301	SUSP NVA POS
02-07	19184		084754	3/155	070243	BUNKER & STORAGE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-07	19184		084754	8/8"	070243	BUNKERS & STORAGE
04-07	19184		084754	3/155	070340	BUNKERS & STORAGE
05-07	19184		084754	8/8"	070340	BUNKERS & STORAGE
06-07	43455		255833	20/5"54NGT	070415	ACTIVE ARTY
07-07	43456		238845	20/5"54NGT	070417	ACTIVE ARTY
08-07	43457		251822	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
09-07	43458		245822	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
10-07	43459		238803	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
11-07	43460		228793	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
12-07	43461		250338	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
13-07	43462		248847	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
14-07	43465		250816	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
15-07	43464		250802	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
16-07	43466		263796	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
17-07	43467		242798	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
18-07	43468		250797	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
19-07	43469		233765	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
19-07	43470		232775	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
21-07	43471		254782	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS
22-07	43472		238811	10/5"38NGT	070533	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-07	43473	223790	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
24-07	43474	242826	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
25-07	43475	215779	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
26-07	43476	213779	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
27-07	43477	208788	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-07	43478	198811	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-07	43476	213779	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-07	43477	208788	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-07	43479	188809	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-07	43480	173801	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-07	43481	172818	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-07	43482	180785	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-07	43483	160788	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-07	43484	184823	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-07	43485	211829	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-07	43486	217828	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-07	43487	216862	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-07	43488	234837	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-07	43489	225824	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-07	43490	204843	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-07	43491	190843	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-07	43492	157860	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-07	43493	156877	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-07	43494	250868	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-07	43495	221802	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-07	43496	212809	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-07	43497	240784	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-07	43498	247787	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-07	43499	247781	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-07	43500	205785	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-07	43501	260770	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-07	43502	248764	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-07	43448	225842	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-07	43449	130805	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-07	43417	230830	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-07	43450	214845	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-07	43503	195774	10/5"/54NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-07	43504	237776	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-07	43505	256762	10/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-07	43506	270778	20/5"/38NGF	070533	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-07	22170	188808	8/8"	070700	SUSP NVA POS
64-07	20984	100770	16/8"	070700	TRUCK CONVOY
65-07	10853	228805	11/155	070830	NVA IN OPEN
66-07	20985	057755	4/8"	070906	TRUCK CONVOY
67-07	20986	064762	4/8"	070912	TRUCK CONVOY
68-07	20987	072772	4/8"	070924	TRUCK CONVOY
69-07	43505	222832	10/5"/54NG+	070932	SUSP ARTY POS
70-07	43506	238821	12/5"/38NG+	070956	SUSP ARTY POS
71-07	43507	237818	20/5"/54NG+	071012	SUSP ARTY POS
71-07	43508	238819	20/5"/54NG+	070958	SUSP ARTY POS
73-07	19186	230800	6/155	071030	SUSP ARTY POS
74-07	43509	258748	40/5"/38NG+	071028	NVA POS
75-07	19182	066725	9/8"	071050	SUSP ARTY POS
76-07	19185	238821	16/8"	071015	SUSP ARTY POS
77-07	43512	262786	20/5"/54NG+	071132	SUSP ARTY POS
78-07	63880	065729	36/155	071035	ACTIVE ARTY POS
79-07	43513	188808	10/5"/54NG+	071031	SUSP NVA POS
80-07	43514	205811	10/5"/54NG+	071031	SUSP NVA POS
81-07	43515	186812	10/5"/54NG+	071031	SUSP NVA POS
82-07	43516	802831	10/5"/54NG+	071031	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

#38

(USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

83-07	43517	157850	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
84-07	43518	172880	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
85-07	43519	199896	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
86-07	43520	179849	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
87-07	43521	111860	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
88-07	43522	218827	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
89-07	43523	218847	10/5"/54NGF	071031	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	43511	231800	46/5"/38NGF	071155	SUSP ARTY POS
91-07	43510	234830	54/5"/38NGF	071220	SUSP ARTY POS
92-07	19188	222823	12/6"	071136	ACTIVE ARTY POS
93-07	10854	236783	34/155	071247	NVA IN OPEN
94-07	43524	228825	20/5"/38NGF	071255	SUSP ARTY POS
95-07	43525	217818	30/5"/38NGF	071545	SUSP ARTY POS
96-07	63857	180755	3/155	060955	SUSP NVA POS
97-07	63876	173748	2/155	060955	SUSP NVA POS
98-07	63877	173746	24/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
99-07	63800	021723	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
100-07	63871	035712	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
101-07	63872	045715	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
102-07	63873	076742	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

103-07	63874	086765	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
104-07	63875	100764	4/155	061255	SUSP NVA POS
105-07	19184	084754	3/175	070243	BUNKERS & STORAGE
106-07	19184	084754	3/175	070340	BUNKERS & STORAGE
107-07	52186	086765	3/175	070330	RIVER CROSSING
108-07	52187	100764	3/175	070330	RIVER CROSSING
109-07	52188	127772	3/175	070330	RIVER CROSSING
110-07	52189	135778	3/175	070255	SUSP NVA POS
111-07	52193	095753	3/175	070355	SUSP NVA POS
112-07	52194	087748	3/175	070355	INFILTRATION RT
113-07	52171	184877	3/175	070430	ROAD JUNCTION
114-07	52172	215877	3/175	070425	ROAD JUNCTION
115-07	52190	215845	3/175	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
116-07	52191	213845	3/175	070500	SUSP NVA POS
117-07	52178	935683	1/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
118-07	52179	947688	1/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
119-07	52195	232832	10/175	070944	SUSP ARTY POS
120-07	19185	238821	10/175	071013	SUSP ARTY POS
121-07	52196	212823	14/175	071140	SUSP ARTY POS
122-07	52198	198832	5/175	071300	18. NVA

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-07	52177	087753	3/175	070630	ROAD JUNCTION
124-07	52178	935683	2/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
125-07	52179	947688	2/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
126-07	52180	950686	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
127-07	52181	960691	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
128-07	52182	984678	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
129-07	52183	992703	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
130-07	52184	020703	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
131-07	52185	042713	3/175	070630	RIVER CROSSING
132-07	18485	228767	23/105	070730	10 NVA IN OPEN
133-07	63881	124788	6/175	071519	SUSP ARTY POS
134-07	22171	245823	6/8"	071330	ENEMY AA POS
135-07	19189	246796	1/8"	071315	BUNKER
136-07	19191	143801	14/8"	071558	SUSP ARTY POS
137-07	19190	128799	11/8"	071545	SUSP ARTY POS
138-07	10855	151794	3/155	071640	SUSP ARTY POS
139-07	43525	217816	19/5"38NGF	071532	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
140-07	43526	220823	20/5"38NGF	071607	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
141-07	43527	225833	20/5"38NGF	071648	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
142-07	43528	270776	26/5"38NGF	071914	SUSP VC TRF MOVEMENT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

143-07	43539	233833	20/5"54NGF	072033	ACT ARTY POS
144-07	43529	251822	10/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
145-07	43530	245810	8/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
146-07	43531	236804	6/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
147-07	43532	229791	6/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
148-07	43533	252814	10/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
149-07	43534	255795	12/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
150-07	43535	243782	10/5"38NGF	071935	SUSP ARTY POS
151-07	43536	239798	10/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
152-07	43537	234785	6/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
153-07	43538	236835	8/5"38NGF	071936	SUSP ARTY POS
154-07	52028	160780	6/175	072041	REGISTRATION
155-07	52028	160780	7/175	072028	REGISTRATION
156-07	52028	160780	6/175	072105	REGISTRATION
157-07	52028	160780	6/175	072100	REGISTRATION
158-07	52028	160780	7/175	072020	REGISTRATION
159-07	52028	160780	6/175	072025	REGISTRATION
160-07	52028	160780	7/175	072025	REGISTRATION
161-07	52028	160780	6/175	072045	REGISTRATION
162-07	43540	248768	20/5"54NGF	072227	TRUCK CONCENTRATION

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISSILES FIRED : OBS UNGES TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 42 44

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 16 48 58

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TR 3 3

(6) 105 HOW 2 22 24

(7) 1071 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 6 1 7

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 11 25 36

(11) 8" HOW 7 6 13

(12) TOTAL 38 147 165

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 510 510

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 792 792

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TR 12 12

BT

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	302	3	305
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	103	9	112
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	159		159
(11) 8" HOW	107		107
(12) TOTAL	1985	12	1997

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOVS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	4	11	21	21	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	67	49	101	217	186	31
(7) 107 MORT	17	5	3	25	25	
(8) 155 HOW	4	25	5	34	34	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(12) TOTAL	94	85	120	299	268	31
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----

B. ARMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (GF)	40		40
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	885		885
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	1853	22	123
(7) 107 MORT	129	28	7
(8) 155 HOW	250		7
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	3157	50	137

5. OSCEOLA II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3	40	43	43
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3	40	43	43
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	240	7		247
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	240	7	247	
6. SCOTLAND				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	11	32	20	63 63
(7) 107 MORT	2	20	14	36 36
(8) 155 HOW	3	7	8	18 18
(9) 175 GUN	2	22		24 24
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	18	61	42	141 141
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	M444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

(6) 31 MORT 1100 800 1100
 (7) 105 HOW 800 800
 (8) 155 HOW 243 56 2 301
 (9) 175 GUN 298 298
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 2770 207 44 68 3082
 7. MEPOLEAN
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 16 4 31 51 51
 (2) 107 MORT 1 2 2 5 5
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) TOTAL 17 6 33 56 56
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 504 2 56 562
 (2) 107 MORT 15 5 20
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) TOTAL 519 2 61 582
 C. INCLUDES 101 HE 105 H SLF
 5 W 107 MORT SLF
 BT PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. LANCASTER II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	42	8	72	122	122	
(7) 107 MORT	4	1	12	15	15	
(8) 155 HOW	7	3	18	26	26	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	53	12	98	163	163	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	855	18	51	924		
(7) 107 MORT	141		6	147		
(8) 155 HOW	217	17	3	237		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1173	35	60	1268		

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	9	35	46	46	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	16	5	58	79	79	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	141	93	286	520	489	31
(7) 107 MORT	24	28	29	81	81	
(8) 155 HOW	20	36	29	85	85	
(9) 175 GUN	13	26	21	60	60	
(10) 8" HOW	7	5	1	13	13	
(11) 155 GUN						

PAGE 12 OF 95

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	223	202	462	887	853	31
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M444	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	550				550	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1677				1677	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	12				12	
(6) 105 HOW	5183	186	281	68	57.6	
(7) 107 MORT	1045	28	15		109.2	
(8) 155 HOW	813	73	21		90.7	
(9) 175 GUN	457				45.7	
(10) 8" HOW	107				10.7	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	9844	287	321	68	10520	

CP-4

BT TOD ; 07/2115Z FEB / COUR D.B. PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

CCN 106,107,108,109 10 COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

FSIC 22

DHC8(COC)24

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: M-425

ZNY SSSSS
O P 082000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO 7EN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 39-68 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H FEB 68

PAGE 1 OF 14

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO MSNS FOR 3.5 HR'S

ALL IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 2VR'S, EIGHT MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO POOR WEATHER.

B. 081200-2/12 CHIPPED OPCON LVTH-6 & DET OF W/1/12.

C. 081200H-12TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF LVTH-6 & DET OF W/1/12.

D. 081330-H/3/12 FIRED THE 12TH MARINES 3,000,000TH ARTILLERY ROUND SINCE THE REGIMENT ARRIVED IN RVN THE ROUND WAS FIRED BY THE 3D MARDIV ADC, BRIG. GEN. HOFFMAN.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2915	105614	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & RKT POS (FSCC) (0130)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 2915	105614	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & RKT POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2916	073597	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER W/TRAIL (FSCC) (0146)
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 2916	073597	D/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKER W/TRAIL (FSCC) (0326)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
HW 19189	065725	8"	6/8"	6	NEW BUNKERS (FSCC) (0241)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2912	257749	8"	4/8"	4	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
HY 2913	257749	C/1/40	6/105	6	NFW BUNKERS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0423)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
HY 2914	114642	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER W/TRAIL
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0115)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2914	114642	D/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKER W/TRAIL
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0301)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2914	114642	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER W/TRAIL
		D/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0440)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 19189	065725	E/2/12	6/105	6	ARTY POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0402)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 2917	118617	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NVA
		D/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0201)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 2917	118617	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NVA
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0341)
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		H/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 2917	118617	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NVA
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	D/2/12	4/105	4	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 2913	257749 C/1/40	6/106	6	NFW BUNKERS
	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0104)
	LVTH-6	4/105	4	

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FIRENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 790
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 117
C. WIA (MFD-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

LATE ENTRY:

(A) NEPOLEAN

(1) 061130-B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN (YD 280669)

SURV. 1 KIA (C) EXP. 254 HF. 1 WP.

(B) KENTUCKY

RT

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

(1) 071152-D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE
(YD188619) SUKV 6 KIA(C) EXP 62 HF, 2 WP.

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 071546-D/2/12 FIRED MSNS AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE
(YD188619) SUKV 6 KIA(C) EXP 207 HF, 4 WP.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS / CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-08	20988		102788	20/8"	072320	CONVOY
02-08	21172		257749	4/8"	072220	SUSP OP
03-08	10856		104758	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
04-08	10857		115767	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
05-08	10858		127773	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
06-08	10859		145782	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
07-08	10860		131794	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
08-08	10861		152795	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
09-08	10862		237797	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
10-08	19189		065725	6/8"	080214	ARTY POS
11-08	19189		065725	6/8"	080402	ARTY POS
12-08	19189		065725	6/105	080214	ARTY POS
13-08	19189		065725	6/105	080214	ARTY POS
14-08	19189		065725	6/105	080402	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

15-08	19189		065725	6/105	080402	ARTY POS
16-08	63883		009695	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
17-08	63884		027703	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
18-08	63885		035711	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
19-08	63886		044716	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
20-08	63887		060718	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
21-08	63888		072721	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
22-08	63889		077729	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
23-08	62062		071690	3/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	62063		066700	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	62064		071719	3/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
26-08	62065		086712	3/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
27-08	43541	251822	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
28-08	43542	245813	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
29-08	43543	241805	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
30-08	43544	233797	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
31-08	43545	229792	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
32-08	43546	253813	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
33-08	43547	247843	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	
34-08	43548	247832	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

25-08	43549	245823	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
26-08	43550	241817	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
27-08	43551	249805	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-08	43552	258804	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-08	43553	231800	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-08	43554	242795	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-08	43555	223785	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-08	43556	224777	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-08	43557	253797	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-08	43558	232825	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-08	43559	234830	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-08	43560	215799	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-08	43561	210794	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-08	43562	197989	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-08	43563	191782	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-08	43564	180786	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-08	43565	183798	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-08	43566	173803	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-08	43567	188808	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-08	43568	198811	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

55-08	43569	205811	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-08	43570	184822	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-08	43571	172819	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-08	43572	211821	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-08	43573	171839	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-08	43574	157860	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-08	43575	172880	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-08	43576	270750	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-08	43577	248768	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-08	43578	278770	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-08	43579	250780	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-08	43580	261769	10/5"38NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-08	43581	230786	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-08	43582	251815	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-08	43583	230770	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-08	43584	259789	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-08	43585	227779	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-08	43586	218785	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-08	43587	204769	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-08	43588	210769	10/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 94

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

75-08	43589	227830	16/5"38NGF	081000	SUSP	ARTY	POS
76-08	43590	232820	16/5"38NGF	081000	SUSP	ARTY	POS
77-08	43591	242856	16/5"38NGF	081000	SUSP	ARTY	POS
78-08	43592	218837	16/5"38NGF	081000	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-08	43593	244850	15/5"38NGF	081000	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-08	43594	248855	16/5"38NGF	081034	SUSP	ARTY	POS
81-08	43595	246887	15/5"54NGF	081040	SUSP	ARTY	POS
82-08	43596	257888	15/5"54NGF	081040	SUSP	ARTY	POS
83-08	43597	249879	15/5"54NGF	081040	SUSP	ARTY	POS
84-08	43598	238816	15/5"54NGF	081040	SUSP	ARTY	POS
85-08	43599	265788	15/5"38NGF	081103	SUSP	ARTY	POS
86-08	43600	191848	15/5"54NGF	081112	SUSP	ARTY	POS
87-08	43601	197844	15/5"54NGF	081112	SUSP	ARTY	POS
88-08	43602	197860	15/5"54NGF	081112	SUSP	ARTY	POS
89-08	43603	253864	30/5"38NGF	081126	SUSP	ARTY	POS
90-08	43604	180861	5/5"54NGF	081142	SUSP	ARTY	POS
91-08	43589	237830	5/5"54NGF	081240	SUSP	ARTY	POS
92-08	43590	232820	5/5"54NGF	081240	SUSP	ARTY	POS
93-08	43597	249879	5/5"54NGF	081240	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-08	43593	249850	5/5"54NGF	081240	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

95-08 43594
96-08 19189

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

42855 5/5"54NGF 081240 SUSP NVA POS
065725 3/175 080213 ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

97-08	19189	065725	3/175	080402	ARTY POS
98-08	52213	238845	3/175	080617	SUSP NVA POS
99-08	52212	225845	3/175	080610	SUSP NVA POS
100-08	52201	086765	3/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
101-08	52204	038767	3/175	080617	ROAD JUNCTION
102-08	52208	091795	3/175	080610	ROAD JUNCTION
103-08	52209	096775	3/175	080620	ROAD JUNCTION
104-08	52206	064771	3/175	080620	ROAD JUNCTION
105-08	52207	078769	3/175	080624	ROAD JUNCTION
106-08	52210	104784	3/175	080628	ROAD JUNCTION
107-08	52211	116788	3/175	080625	ROAD JUNCTION
108-08	52214	215878	10/175	081130	SUSP ARTY POS
109-08	52215	234879	10/175	081141	SUSP ARTY POS
110-08	52216	215860	10/175	081157	SUSP ARTY POS
111-08	52200	075744	3/175	080700	SUSP NVA POS
112-08	52202	019764	3/175	080630	RIVER CROSSING
113-08	52203	026743	3/175	080530	ROAD JUNCTION
114-08	52205	056760	3/175	080400	ROAD JUNCTION
115-08	63850	144772	15/155	081523	ENEMY SAM FIRE
116-08	19192	234819	10/8"	081554	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

117-08	19193	251834	20/8"	081645	SUSP ARTY POS
118-08	43605	239888	15/5"38NGF	081901	SUSP ARTY POS
119-08	43606	235886	15/5"38NGF	081901	SUSP ARTY POS
120-08	43607	231887	15/5"38NGF	081901	SUSP ARTY POS
121-08	43608	251821	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
122-08	43609	246816	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
123-08	43610	241805	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
124-08	43611	225804	8/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
125-08	43612	225795	8/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
126-08	43613	216803	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
127-08	43614	205811	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
128-08	43615	188808	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
129-08	43616	249805	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
130-08	43617	240800	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
131-08	43618	238812	9/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
132-08	43619	213799	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
133-08	43620	195811	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
134-08	43621	186811	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
135-08	43622	183845	6/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS
136-08	43623	243830	8/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

137-08	43624	245823	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-08	43625	217818	8/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-08	43626	232810	8/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-08	43627	226800	7/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-08	43628	214845	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-08	43629	225845	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-08	43630	215835	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-08	43631	225835	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-08	43632	246825	6/5"38NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-08	43633	167899	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-08	43634	183900	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-08	43635	174894	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-08	43636	244898	2/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-08	43637	231878	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-08	43638	205677	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-08	43639	202880	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-08	43640	192885	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-08	43641	178883	4/5"54NGF	081658	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-08	52224	234871	10/175	081806	SUSP	ARTY	POS
156-08	52225	252865	10/175	081818	SUSP	ARTY	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

157-08	52226	254855	10/175	081833	SUSP	ARTY	POS
158-08	52227	235855	10/175	081840	SUSP	ARTY	POS
159-08	52228	232863	10/175	081839	SUSP	ARTY	POS
160-08	52229	098616	2/175	082120	CONVOY	20	LIGHTS
161-08	52217	182874	20/175	081632	SUSP	ARTY	POS
162-08	52218	187874	20/175	081632	SUSP	ARTY	POS
163-08	52222	253854	10/175	081651	SUSP	ARTY	POS
164-08	52223	138876	10/175	081755	SUSP	ARTY	POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	CBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		58	58
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	37	39
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW		32	32
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	5	12	17
(9) 155 QUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	28	29

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	1	4	5
(12) TOTAL	9	174	183
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HF	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	600		600
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1102		1102
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	12		12
(6) 105 HOW	177		177
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	65	4	69
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	190		190
(11) 8" HOW	74		74
(12) TOTAL	2220	4	2224

4 • KENTUCKY

A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2	23	25	25	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

BT PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	70	21	61	152	127	25
(7) 107 MORT	24	2	5	31	31	
(8) 155 HOW	1	6	8	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	96	35	97	228	203	25
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	69			69		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	447			447		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1570	66	82	1718		
(7) 107 MORT	225	18	4	247		
(8) 155 HOW	101		3	104		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	34			34		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	2446	84	89	2619		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	4		49	53	53	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	3		15	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	7		64	71	71	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	254	3	257
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	97		97
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	351	3	354

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	40	88	40	168	168
(7) 107 MORT	1	39	16	56	56
(8) 155 HOW	3	10	13	26	26
(9) 175 GUN		30		30	30
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 44 167 69 280 280

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2029	24	76	2129
(7) 107 MORT	413	13	9	435
(8) 155 HOW	161		6	167
(9) 175 GUN	258			258
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2861	37	91	2989

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	12	1	34	47	47
(2) 107 MORT	2	2	2	6	6
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	14	3	36	53	53

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B • AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOV 662 3 66 751

(2) 107 MORT 81 81

(3) 155 HOV

(4) TOTAL 763 3 66 832

C • INCLUDES: 197 HE 12 WP 105H SLF
24 HE 107 MORT SLF

B • LANCASTER

A • MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOV 35 16 80 131 131

(7) 107 MORT 3 2 11 16 16

(8) 155 HOV 6 8 31 45 45

(9) 175 GUN 2 2 2

(10) 8" HOV 1 1 1

(11) 155 GUN

BT

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 14

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (12) TOTAL 44 29 122 195 195
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(0) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 970 10 47 1027
 (7) 107 MORT 110 4 114
 (8) 155 HOW 308 6 314
 (9) 175 GUN 30 30
 (10) 8" HOW 12 12
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 1430 10 57 1497

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	14	44	59	59	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	14	48	64	64	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	157	129	297	583	558	25

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT 30 45 34 109 109
 (8) 155 HOW 18 25 78 121 121
 (9) 175 GUN 1 46 14 61 61
 (10) 8" HOW 1 9 10 10
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 210 282 518 1010 985 25

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 669 669
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1549 1549
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 12 12
 (6) 105 HOW 5682 103 274 6059
 (7) 107 MORT 829 31 17 877
 (8) 155 HOW 732 19 751
 (9) 175 GUN 478 478
 (10) 8" HOW 120 120
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 10071 134 310 10515

GF-4

BT

TOD: 08/2215Z FEB 68 COUR JPB PAGE 14 OF 14

SECRET

SECRETCCN 117 118 119 120 COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-13

FLSG-B 25

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8,20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB(COC) 24

FIVE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-446

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS
O P 092000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B

B

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
INFO ADDEFS DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE 1 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 40-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MAINE APO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.7 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO CONDUCTED 1 VA. 9 MSNS WERE
 CANCELLED DUE TO POOR WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NK	TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HW 19193	087762	8"		6/8"	6	SUPPLY STORAGE
		K/4/13		4/155	4	(FSCC) (0136)
		8/4		2/175	2	
HW 19193	087762	8"		6/8"	6	SUPPLY STORAGE
		K/4/13		4/155	4	(FSCC) (0340)
		8/4		2/175	2	
HY 2920	090706	8"		6/8"	6	SUPPLY STORAGE
		E/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0149)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
W 2920	090706	8"		6/8"	6	SUPPLY STORAGE
		E/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0352)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2921	099702	8"		6/8"	6	SUSP TROOPS
		E/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0203)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		D/2/12		4/105	4	
HY 2921	099702	8"		6/8"	6	SUSP TROOPS
		E/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0404)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		D/2/12		4/105	4	
HY 2922	099693	8"		6/8"	6	SUSP TROOPS
		E/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0415)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		D/2/12		4/105	4	
HY 2922	099693	8"		6/8"	6	SUSP TROOPS
		K/4/13		3/155	3	(FSCC) (0415)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		E/2/12		4/105	4	
HY 2923	131725	8"		6/8"	6	SUSP TROOPS
		F/2/12		6/105	6	(FSCC) (0227)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	
		8"		6/8"	6	
		B/1/40		6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2923	131725	L/2/12	1/155	1	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0430)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	6/105	6	
HY 2923	131725	F/2/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0458)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	6/105	6	
HY 2924	139721	F/2/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0240)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	6/105	6	
HY 2924	139721	F/2/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0445)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2924	139721	L/4/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0510)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		B/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2919	273704	L/4/12	2/155	2	AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE (FSCC) (0052)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
		B/1/40	2/105	2	
HY 2919	273704	M/4/12	4/155	4	AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE (FSCC) (0120)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
		B/1/40	2/105	2	
HY 2919	273704	M/4/12	4/155	4	AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE (FSCC) (0315)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
		B/1/40	1/105	1	
		M/4/12	5/155	5	

PAGE 3 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T
HY 2918 269699 8"

C/1/40	5/8"	5
LVTH-6	5/105	5
B/1/40	4/105	4
M/4/12	4/105	4
	5/155	5
HY 2918 269699 8"	5/8"	5
C/1/40	5/105	5
LVTH-6	4/105	4
B/1/40	4/105	4
M/4/12	5/155	5

AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE
(FSCC) (0044)

AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE
(FSCC) (0304)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 821
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 118
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

Q) 0052-BTRYS C/1/40, B/1/40, 1ST 8", LVTH-6 & M/4/12

FIRED MSN AT AMMO SUPPLY & STORAGE AREA (YD 273704)

SURV: 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 5HE/8", 12HE/105, 4HE/155.

B

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FOUR
 (2) 2010-11SS CONE FIRED MSN AT ENEMY POS(YD275668)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 SURV: 9 FIRES, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
 EXP 287 HE, 47 WP 5"/38.

LATE ENTRY

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 070750-E/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRE(YD208711)

SURV 14 KIA(CONF). EXP 16 HE, 4 WP.

(2) 070824-E/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRE(YD210713)

SURV 13 KIA(CONF). EXP 92 HE, 2 WP.

(3) 071720-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE(YD210708)

SURV: 4 KIA(CONF). EXP 28 HE, 6 WP.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-09	43642		282762	44/5"54NGF	091715	SUSP ENEMY BN
02-09	43643		224798	59/5"38NGF	090132	SUSP TROOPS
03-09	191942		249761	5/155	090045	ILLUMINATION
04-09	191942		249761	1/155	090230	ILLUMINATION
05-09	191942		249761	1/155	090414	ILLUMINATION
06-09	19193		085762	6/8"	090136	SUPPLY & STORAGE AREA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-09	20990		114791	3/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
08-09	20989		091795	3/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
09-09	19193		087762	6/8"	090340	SUPPLY & STORAGE
10-09	191942		249761	2/155	090130	ILLUMINATION
11-09	10887		101762	6/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
12-09	10888		145782	6/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
13-09	10889		158776	6/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
14-09	10890		139788	6/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
15-09	10891		158788	6/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
16-09	63891		012701	4/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
17-09	63892		025707	4/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
18-09	63893		043716	4/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
19-09	63894		070718	18/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
20-09	63895		079731	18/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
21-09	63896		079747	4/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	63897		086765	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
23-09	63898		092763	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
24-09	63899		054707	18/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	19193		087762	2/175	090132	SUPPLY & STORAGE
26-09	19193		087762	2/175	090338	SUPPLY & STORAGE

PAGE 5 OF 13

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-09	43644	202792	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-09	43645	201799	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-09	43646	212807	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-09	43647	205811	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-09	43648	194811	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-09	43649	192791	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-09	43650	191782	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-09	43651	173780	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-09	43652	171795	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-09	43653	182799	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-09	43654	161813	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-09	43655	188808	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-09	43656	184823	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-09	43657	211825	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-09	43658	209835	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-09	43659	171839	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-09	43660	158859	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-09	43661	165881	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-09	43662	251854	12/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-09	43663	244849	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-09	43664	267784	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-09	43665	245835	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-09	43666	245825	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-09	43667	251822	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-09	43668	245813	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-09	43669	241802	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-09	43670	233797	12/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-09	43671	229791	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-09	43672	252815	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-09	43673	255810	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-09	43674	258803	12/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-09	43675	262799	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-09	43676	264792	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-09	43677	250802	11/5"38NGF	090629	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-09	43678	169868	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-09	43679	257792	12/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-09	43680	250796	11/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-09	43681	231800	11/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-09	43682	238812	11/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-09	43683	220794	11/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 13

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

67-09	43684	221802	11/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-09	43685	217792	12/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-09	43686	232825	12/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-09	43687	234820	12/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-09	43688	224817	12/5"38NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-09	43689	190843	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-09	43690	167899	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-09	43691	193775	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-09	43692	201840	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-09	43693	130805	10/5"54NGF	090635	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-09	11916	224814	5/8"	090910	ARTY	POS	
78-09	22173	235828	11/8"	091000	ACTIVE	ARTY	POS
79-09	43696	245787	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-09	43697	249775	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-09	43698	241779	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-09	43699	233775	6/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-09	43700	233785	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-09	43701	246766	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-09	43702	253756	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-09	43703	240852	10/5"38NGF	090425	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT PAGE 7 OF 13

SECRET

B
S E C R E T
87-09 43704

SECTION THREE OF FOUR
235751 10/5"38NGF 090425 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

88-09	43705	227253	10/5"38NGF 090425 SUSP NVA POS
89-09	43706	258788	10/5"38NGF 090425 SUSP NVA POS
90-09	43707	260768	10/5"38NGF 090150 SUSP NVA POS
91-09	43708	263763	10/5"38NGF 090450 SUSP NVA POS
92-09	43709	274779	10/5"38NGF 090450 SUSP NVA POS
93-09	43710	245775	10/5"38NGF 090450 SUSP NVA POS
94-09	43711	229778	10/5"38NGF 090450 SUSP NVA POS
95-09	43712	240760	10/5"38NGF 090424 SUSP NVA POS
96-09	43713	229778	10/5"38NGF 090424 SUSP NVA POS
97-09	43714	260780	10/5"38NGF 090424 SUSP NVA POS
98-09	43715	268771	10/5"38NGF 090424 SUSP NVA POS
99-09	43716	250762	10/5"38NGF 090424 SUSP NVA POS
100-09	43717	270780	10/5"38NGF 090629 SUSP NVA POS
101-09	43718	250845	20/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
102-09	43719	245845	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
103-09	43720	228828	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
104-09	43721	223830	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
105-09	43722	249872	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
106-09	43723	245884	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS
107-09	43724	245881	10/5"38NGF 090916 SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

108-09	43725	230825	50/5"38NGF 090954 SUSP ARTY POS
108-09	52233	2349871	10/175 090917 SUSP ARTY POS
109-09	52234	249878	10/175 090927 SUSP ARTY POS
110-09	52235	246849	10/175 090937 SUSP ARTY POS
111-09	52236	239847	30/175 091039 ACT ARTY POS
112-09	52237	215875	20/175 091153 SUSP ARTY POS
113-06	52236	239847	10/175 091128 ACT ARTY POS
114-09	52238	218873	10/175 091205 SUSP ARTY POS
115-09	52239	220880	10/175 091220 SUSP ARTY POS
116-09	52240	238828	9/175 091236 SUSP ARTY POS
117-09	52241	235833	10/175 091300 SUSP ARTY POS
118-09	52242	242836	10/175 091315 SUSP ARTY POS
119-09	52028	160780	6/175 090740 REGISTRATION
120-09	43726	220832	63/5"38NGF 091112 SUSP ARTY POS
121-09	19198	215824	5/8" 091215 SUSP ARTY POS
122-09	19199	216815	5/8" 091222 SUSP ARTY POS
123-09	19200	240833	5/8" 091230 SUSP ARTY POS
124-09	22174	227823	12/8" 091224 NVA ARTY POS
125-09	43727	215875	21/5"38NGF 091319 SUSP ACT ARTY POS
126-09	43728	218873	10/5"38NGF 091319 SUSP ACT ARTY POS
127-09	43729	220880	20/5"38NGF 091319 SUSP ACT ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 13

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

128-09	43730	227836	25/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
129-09	43731	225838	23/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
130-09	43732	227840	25/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
131-09	43733	225815	114/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
132-09	43734	230827	40/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
133-09	43735	238829	40/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
134-09	43736	243836	40/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
135-09	43737	236834	40/5"38NGF	091319	SUSP	ACT	ARTY	POS
136-09	10892	220809	8/155	091430	SUSP	ARTY	POS	
137-09	22175	228824	12/8"	091430	ACT	ARTY	POS	
138-09	22176	213826	11/8"	091600	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
139-09	43739	214823	48/5"38NGF	091625	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
140-09	43733	225815	23/5"38NGF	091404	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
141-09	43734	238827	20/5"38NGF	091351	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
142-09	43736	243836	20/5"38NGF	091407	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
143-09	43737	236834	21/5"38NGF	091253	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
144-09	43738	219809	42/5"38NGF	091511	SUSP	ACTIVE	ARTY	
145-09	43741	239808	20/5"54NGF	091650	SUSP	ARTY	POS	
146-09	43740	260790	60/5"54NGF	091737	NVA	POS		
147-09	43740	260790	120/5"38NGF	091737	NVA	POS		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

148-09	20991	049768	21/8"	091903	SUSP	ARTY	POS	
149-09	22177	238795	8/8"	091920	NVA	IN	OPEN	
150-09	43742	223776	41/5"38NGF	091859	NVA	POS		
151-09	43743	251822	4/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
152-09	43744	246816	4/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
153-09	43745	239804	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
154-09	43746	228794	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
155-09	43747	252818	4/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
156-09	43748	254812	4/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
157-09	43749	249809	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
158-09	43750	250800	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
159-09	43751	243797	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
160-09	43752	216804	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
161-09	43753	204809	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
162-09	43754	188808	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
163-09	43755	245823	4/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
164-09	43756	231800	10/5"38NGF	091825	SUSP	NVA	POS	
165-09	10893	242793	26/155	092030	NVA	IN	OPEN	
166-09	10892	242792	10/155	092030	SUSP	NVA	POS	
167-09	13757	245792	15/5"38NGF	092111	SUSP	NVA	POS	

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

168-09	13758	238793	33/5"38NGF	092246	NVA POS
169-09	52253	064857	9/175	091538	1 VEHICLE
170-09	19201	090865	7/175	092214	CONVOY

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	41	42
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	139	145
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	3	27	30
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	8	18	26
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	3	13	16
(11) 8" HOW	6	6	12
(12) TOTAL	27	247	274

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	435	435
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2384	2384

BT

PAGE 10 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 15 15

(6) 105 HOW 271 5 276

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 104 6 19 129

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 165 165

(11) 8" HOW 102 102

(12) TOTAL 3476 11 19 3506

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 6 13 19 19

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 48 86 84 218 190 28

(7) 107 MORT 15 2 2 19 19

(8) 155 HOW 4 14 11 29 29

(9) 175 GUN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW 7 7 7

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 67 115 110 292 264 28

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 475 475

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1659 23 66 1748

(7) 107 MORT 122 16 4 142

(8) 155 HOW 134 134

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 92 92

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 2482 39 70 2591

5. OSCFOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 1 13 14 14

PAGE 11 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	4	1	92	97	97
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	5	1	105	111	111

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	66			66	
(3) 105 HOW	581		2	583	
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	647		2	649	

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	4	1	36	41	41
(3) 105 HOW	17	19	16	52	52
(4) 107 MORT	4	3	10	17	17
(5) 175 GUN		13		13	13
(6) TOTAL	25	36	62	123	123

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	357	4		361	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	1395	75	8	1478	
(4) 107 MORT	234		1	235	
(5) 175 GUN	94			94	
(6) TOTAL	3080	79	9	2168	

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 105 HOW	18	2	31	51	51
(2) 107 MORT	1	4	2	7	7
(3) TOTAL	19	6	33	58	58

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	1049	8	44	1101	
(2) 107 MORT	30		2	32	
(3) TOTAL	1079	8	46	1133	

C. INCLUDES 534 HE 6 ILL 17 WP 105H
2 WP 107 MORT SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	1		28	29	29
(3) 105 HOW	28	17	77	122	122
(4) 107 MORT	1	1	8	10	10

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	30	18	113	161	161	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	172			172		
(3) 105 HOW	909	2	33	944		
(4) 107 MORT	52		2	54		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	1133	2	35	1170		
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	1	40	42	42	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	37	121	164	164	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	118	152	300	570	542	28
(7) 107 MORT	21	10	22	53	53	
(8) 155 HOW	18	33	68	139	139	
(9) 175 GUN	3	26		29	29	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	6	11	2	19	19	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	173	270	581	1019	991	28
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	435			435		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2859			2859		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	15			15		
(6) 105 HOW	5864	108	158	6130		
(7) 107 MORT	438	16	9	463		
(8) 155 HOW	833	23	6	862		
(9) 175 GUN	259			259		
(10) 8" HOW	194			194		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	10897	147	173	11217		

GP-4

BT TO0 /092100Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 13

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-479

FILE

HAS BEEN SENTCCN 123 124 125 126 COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

FLSG-B 25

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

DHQB (COC) 23

FSIC 24

ZNY SSSSS

O P 102000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CO III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

ZEN/FLSG B

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE 1 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

SITREP NR 41-68 AS OF 100001H TO 102400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FL FW NO MSNS DUE TO FOUR WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2925	131724	C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP STORAGE (FSCC) (0045)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 2925	131724	W/2/12	6/107	6	SUSP STORAGE (FSCC) (0211)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HX 2926	139718	W/2/12	6/107	6	SUSP STORAGE (FSCC) (0058)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HX 2926	139718	F/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP STORAGE (FSCC) (0225)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19201	168759	W/2/12	6/107	6	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0125)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19201	168759	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0256)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19201	168759	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER & TROOPS (FSCC) (0211)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
PAGE 2 OF 12		F/2/12	5/105	5	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2928	139729	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER & TROOPS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0241)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2931	197713	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0152)
		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 2931	197713	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0311)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 2927	042674	8/4	3/175	3	BUNKER & TROOPS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0412)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 2927	042674	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TROOPS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0439)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 2927	042674	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TROOPS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0452)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 2930	083643	8/4	3/175	3	NEW BUNKERS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0337)
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2932	031668	E/4	3/175	3	BUNKER CONF
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0357)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE 3 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

HY 2932	031668	8"	4/8"	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER CONF
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0425)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) FNEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 821
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 118
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (F) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0825-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD 192725)

SUKV: 1 KIA (C) EXP. 48 HE.

(2) 1015-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT RECOILESS RIFLE POS (YD 113718)

SUKV: 1 RECOILESS RIFLE DESTROYED. EXP. 11 HE.

(3) 1110-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC IN VILLAGE (YD 273705)

SUKV: 9 KIA (C). EXP 2HC. 43 HE.

(4) 1715-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY POS (YD 100706)

SUKV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 12 HE

BT

PAGE 4 OF 12

SECRET

BI
SECRET
LATE ENTRY

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 082207-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(YD127679)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF). EXP 2 WP. 26 HP.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	KDS/LAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	19201		168759	4/155	100125	BUNKER COMPLEX
02-10	19201		168759	4/8"	100125	BUNKER COMPLEX
03-10	19194		249761	2/155	100226	ILLUMINATION
04-10	19201		168759	4/155	100256	BUNKER COMPLEX
05-10	19201		168759	4/155	100322	BUNKER COMPLEX
06-10	19194Z		249761	2/155	100226	SUSP NVA POS
07-10	19194Z		249761	1/155	100226	SUSP NVA POS
08-10	19194Z		249761	2/155	100349	SUSP NVA POS
09-10	43759		248844	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
10-10	43760		249836	10/5"38NGF	100427	SUSP NVA POS
11-10	43761		245823	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
12-10	43762		235818	10/5"38NGF	100537	SUSP NVA POS
13-10	43763		222901	10/5"38NGF	100537	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

14-10	43764		211810	10/5"54NGF	100410	SUSP NVA POS
15-10	43765		203812	10/5"54NGF	100410	SUSP NVA POS
16-10	43766		188809	10/5"54NGF	100410	SUSP NVA POS
17-10	43767		191782	10/5"54NGF	100410	SUSP NVA POS
18-10	43768		213779	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
19-10	43769		210794	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
20-10	43770		203800	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
21-10	43771		193791	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
22-10	43772		182787	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
23-10	43773		168792	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	43774		175808	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	43775		251822	16/5"38NGF	100537	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	43776		245812	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	43777		239802	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	43778		229294	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	43779		252816	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	43780		250805	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	43781		259805	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	43782		263793	4/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	43784		243797	4/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

34-10	43785	237791	8/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-10	43786	255790	4/5"38NGF	100528	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-10	43787	233784	4/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-10	43788	252855	10/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-10	43789	183824	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-10	43790	204834	6/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-10	43791	221814	6/5"38NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-10	43792	238627	10/5"38NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-10	43793	248846	10/5"38NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-10	43794	235833	10/5"38NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-10	43795	227823	10/5"38NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-10	43796	220853	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-10	43797	160849	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-10	43798	157860	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-10	43799	173880	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-10	43800	246849	6/5"38NGF	100527	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-10	43801	245881	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-10	43802	325884	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-10	43803	249828	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-10	43804	234871	10/5"54NGF	100510	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

54-10	43808	281763	20/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-10	43809	278770	10/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-10	43810	268758	10/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-10	43811	258753	10/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-10	43812	354759	10/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-10	43813	261768	10/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-10	43814	240760	9/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-10	43815	228777	4/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-10	43816	246765	9/5"38NGF	100437	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-10	43817	267777	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-10	43819	273772	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-10	43820	270766	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-10	43821	270750	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-10	43822	276756	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-10	43823	287759	10/5"38NGF	100433	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-10	62092	093733	3/105	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-10	62097	130741	6/105	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-10	62098	133756	3/155	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-10	19202	034712	4/155	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-10	19203	043716	4/155	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

74-10	18204	058758	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
75-10	19205	071751	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
76-10	19206	079731	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
77-10	19207	076740	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
78-10	19208	086765	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
79-10	19209	093762	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
80-10	19210	119769	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
81-10	19211	145782	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
82-10	19212	155706	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
83-10	19213	082753	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
84-10	19214	091748	4/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
85-10	62102	159745	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
86-10	62091	058697	6/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
87-10	43809	251822	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
88-10	43810	246816	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
89-10	43811	239801	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
90-10	43813	255811	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
91-10	43814	255804	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
92-10	43815	249812	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
93-10	43816	239799	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 7 OF 12

SECRET

94-10 SECTION THREE OF FOUR
43817 265789 5/5"38NGF 100941 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

95-10	43818	269779	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
96-10	43819	242786	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
97-10	43820	233800	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
98-10	43821	205808	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
99-10	43822	188809	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
100-10	43823	238827	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
101-10	43824	242836	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
102-10	43825	235823	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
103-10	43826	227823	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
104-10	43827	229809	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
105-10	43828	253887	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
106-10	43829	250808	2/5"38NGF	100941	SUSP NVA POS
107-10	43830	282762	32/5"38NGF	101033	SUSP MOVEMENT
108-10	43831	254760	22/5"54NGF	101355	FO IN BUNKER
109-10	52230	218825	2/175	100500	ARTY POS
110-10	52231	226835	2/175	100500	ARTY POS
111-10	36897	058718	6/105	101010	SUSP NVA POS
112-10	36898	079713	6/105	101010	SUSP NVA POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	21	23
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	54	58
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	2	21	23
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		22	22
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		2	2
(11) 8" HOW		1	1
(12) TOTAL	6	124	132

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF VP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	296		296
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	446		446
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	12		12
(6) 105 HOW	101	8	109
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE 8 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HW	86		86
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 UN	4		4
(11) 8" HOW	4		4
(12) TOTAL	949	8	957

4. KENTUCK

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (IGF)		2	17	19	19	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	45	76	120	243	210	33
(7) 107 MORT	4	3	2	9	9	
(8) 155 HOW	4	39	5	48	48	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	1	5		6	6	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	54	128	144	326	293	33

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	298		298
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	2564	46	35
(7) 107 MORT	52		
(8) 155 HOW	173		2
(9) 175 GUN	3		
(10) 8" HOW	41		
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	3131	46	37

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	1		24	25	25
(3) 105 HOW	8	8	54	70	70
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	9	8	78	95	95

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE 9 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	120			120
(3) 105 HOW	457	1	17	475
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	577	1	17	595

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	1	10	2	13	13	
(3) 105 HOW	23	22	33	78	78	
(4) 107 MORT	2	2	13	18	18	
(5) 175 GUN		19		19	19	
(6) TOTAL	26	54	48	128	128	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	146		8	154
(3) 105 HOW	1398	18	53	1469
(4) 107 MORT	90		6	96
(5) 175 GUN	219			219
(6) TOTAL	1853	18	67	1938

BT

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

7. NAPOLFON

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	4	10	29	43	43	
(4) 107 MORT	4	2	2	8	8	
(5) TOTAL	8	12	31	51	51	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	557	8	14	579
(4) 107 MORT	105	15	?	123
(5) TOTAL	662	23	17	702

C. INCLUDES 232 HE 6 ILL 12 WP 105
81 HE 15 ILL 3 WP 107 FROM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(2) 155 HOW		4	4	8	8	
(3) 105 HOW	21	9	115	145	145	
(4) 107 MORT	6	6		12	12	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(6) TOTAL	27	26	119	172	172	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 8" HOW	8			8
(2) 155 HOW	60			60
(3) 105 HOW	929	5	15	949
(4) 107 MORT	101	8		109
(5) 175 GUN	15			15
(6) TOTAL	1113	13	15	1141

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		21	23	23	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	2	71	77	77	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	103	148	351	620	569	33
(7) 107 MORT	16	14	17	47	47	
(8) 155 HOW	6	75	35	116	116	
(9) 175 GUN		25	2	27	27	

PAGE 01 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	1	8		9	9	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	132	272	500	904	871	33
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	296			296		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	744			744		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	12			12		
(6) 105 HOW	6006	78	142	6226		
(7) 107 MOKT	348	23	9	380		
(8) 155 HOW	585		10	595		
(9) 175 GUN	241			241		
(10) 8" HOW	53			53		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	8285	101	161	8547		

GP-4

BT

TOD/102100Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 12

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-504

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 129,130,131,132

COPY 2 OF 25 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB	16
1 0 8	17-18-19
2/12	20-21
4/12	22
FSIC	23

DHCB (COC) 24

FLSG-B 25

ZNY SSSSS
O P 112000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAKDIV

CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MAKDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT BTROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B
BT

SECTION ONE OF FOUR
INFO ADEFS DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
PAGE 1 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 42-68 AS OF 110001H TO 112400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 3.7 HRS ALL IN
 USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED TWO ARTY MSN AND
 CONDUCTED ONE V/R. EIGHT MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MSNS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NK	TUBES/CAL	TOT NOS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2933	059667	D/2/12		4/105	4	BUNKERS & 5 TROOPS (FSCC) (0030)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		8"		2/8"	2	
HY 2933	059667	D/2/12		4/105	4	BUNKERS & 5 TROOPS (FSCC) (0312)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		8"		2/8"	2	
HY 2934	085696	D/2/12		4/105	4	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0044)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2934	085696	F/2/12		5/105	5	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0325)
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
		8"		2/8"	2	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
HW 19216	116748	D/2/12		4/105	4	SUSP TROOP & BUNKER (FSCC) (0056)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		8"		2/8"	2	
HW 19216	116748	K/4/13		4/155	4	SUSP TROOP & BUNKER (FSCC) (0340)
		E/2/12		6/105	6	
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
		8"		4/8"	4	

PAGE 2 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19217	180758	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUSP TROOPS & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0121)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19117	180758	L/4/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS & BUNKER (FSCC) (0351)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19218	089728	E/2/12	6/105	6	ARTY POS (0135) (FSCC)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 847
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 118
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1440- 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ENEMY TROOP POS (YD 097745)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP. 16 HE.

(2) 1738-BTRY C/6/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD 226817)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 29 HE.

B. LANCASTER

(1) 1730- E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 078639)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 5WP, 24HE.

C. KENTUCKY

(1) 1410-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD 113718)

SURV: 1 KIA (C). EXP. 6WP, 12HE.

(2) 1555-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC VILLAGE (YD 270705)

SURV: 5 KIA (C). EXP. 67HE, 1WP

(3) 1559- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC POS (YD 245722)

SURV: 5 KIA (C). EXP. 4HE 3HC

(4) 1600-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC POS (YD 247717)

SURV: 5 KIA (C). EXP. 60HE, 2HC.

(5) 1601-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC POS (YD 250718)

SURV: 7 KIA (C) EXP. 60 HE, 2HC.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME DESCRIPTION

PAGE 3 OF 12

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

01-11	19215	182673	4/8"	112307	TROOP & BUNKERS
02-11	19216	116743	4/155	110056	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
03-11	19216	116743	6/105	110056	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
04-11	19216	116743	5/105	110056	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
05-11	19216	116743	2/155	110056	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
06-11	19216	116743	4/8"	110056	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
07-11	19216	116743	4/155	110340	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
08-11	19216	116743	6/105	110340	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
09-11	19216	116743	5/105	110340	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
10-11	19216	116743	2/155	110340	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
11-11	19218	089728	6/105	110135	ARTY POS
12-11	19218	089728	5/105	110135	ARTY POS
13-11	19218	089728	4/155	110135	ARTY POS
14-11	19218	089728	2/155	110135	ARTY POS
15-11	19218	089728	4/8"	110135	ARTY POS
16-11	19217	180758	4/155	110121	SUSP TROOPS & BUNKERS
17-11	19217	180758	2/155	110121	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
18-11	19217	180758	4/8"	110121	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
19-11	19217	180758	4/155	110121	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
20-11	19217	180758	2/155	110121	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS

BT

PAGE 4 OF 12

42

BT

S E C R E T

21-11 20992

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

084783 3/8" 110440 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

22-11	20993	091795	3/8"	110440	SUSP NVA POS
23-11	62109	071719	3/105	110440	SUSP NVA POS
24-11	62110	091724	3/105	110440	SUSP NVA POS
25-11	62111	094734	3/105	110440	SUSP NVA POS
26-11	62112	182750	6/155	110440	SUSP NVA POS
27-11	62113	162748	3/155	110440	SUSP NVA POS
28-11	62114	149747	6/105	110440	SUSP NVA POS
29-11	63901	035712	4/155	110440	SUSP NVA POS
30-11	63902	045717	4/155	110440	SUSP NVA POS
31-11	63903	059718	4/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
32-11	63904	070718	4/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
33-11	63905	076740	4/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
34-11	63906	074748	4/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	63907	086765	4/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
36-11	63908	094763	4/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
37-11	63909	103773	4/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
38-11	42832	211829	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
39-11	42833	232838	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
40-11	42834	238845	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
41-11	42835	250852	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

42-11	42836	249837	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
43-11	42837	223820	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
44-11	42838	243824	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
45-11	42839	251822	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
46-11	42840	224820	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
47-11	42841	235812	3/5"54NGF	110705	SUSP NVA POS
48-11	42842	255812	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
49-11	42843	239804	3/5"54NGF	110705	SUSP NVA POS
50-11	42844	250800	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
51-11	42845	257797	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
52-11	42846	257809	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
53-11	42847	241795	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
54-11	42848	226796	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
55-11	42849	235791	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
56-11	42850	231782	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
57-11	42851	222789	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
58-11	42852	208788	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
59-11	42853	201799	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
60-11	42854	193787	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
61-11	42855	191782	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

62-11	42856	180783	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
63-11	42857	176796	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
64-11	42858	188808	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
65-11	42859	205811	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
66-11	42860	217802	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
67-11	42861	238827	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
68-11	42862	242836	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
69-11	42863	253887	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
70-11	42864	250878	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
71-11	42865	190835	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
72-11	42866	171838	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
73-11	42867	209859	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
74-11	42868	190672	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
75-11	42869	157860	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
76-11	42870	165881	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
77-11	42871	254869	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
78-11	42872	251875	3/5"54NGF	110704	SUSP NVA POS
79-11	42873	242836	10/5"54NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
80-11	42874	236834	10/5"54NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
81-11	42875	225815	12/5"38NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

82-11	42876	245845	10/5"54NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
83-11	42877	238827	10/5"38NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
84-11	42878	238829	12/5"38NGF	110900	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
85-11	22178	225823	10/8"	110915	SUSP ARTY
86-11	19201	168759	6/105	110125	BUNKER COMPLEX
87-11	19201	168759	6/105	110255	BUNKER COMPLEX
88-11	19201	168759	6/105	110321	BUNKER COMPLEX
89-11	19217	180758	6/105	110120	SUSP TROOP & BUNKERS
90-11	19217	180758	6/175	110350	SUSP TROOPS & BUNKERS
91-11	52245	226817	29/175	111738	SUSP ARTY POS
92-11	51381	180820	14/175	111910	REGISTRATION
93-11	10893	245797	16/155	111250	ARMORED VEHICLE
94-11	42879	236870	10/5"54NGF	111303	SUSP ARTY POS
95-11	42880	235855	20/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP MOVEMENT
96-11	43881	277769	21/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP MOVEMENT
97-11	43882	275773	20/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP MOVEMENT
98-11	43883	269778	20/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP MOVEMENT
99-11	43884	235764	20/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP MOVEMENT
100-11	42873	242836	10/5"54NGF	111311	SUSP ARTY POS
101-11	42874	236834	10/5"54NGF	111311	SUSP ARTY POS

42) PAGE 6 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R E T

102-11	42875	225815	10/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP NVA POS
103-11	42876	245845	10/5"54NGF	111311	SUSP ARTY POS
104-11	42877	238827	10/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP ARTY POS
105-11	42878	238829	10/5"38NGF	111311	SUSP ARTY POS
106-11	20994	097745	16/8"	111440	TROOP POS
107-11	26965	091750	2/155	111409	VEHICLE
108-11	20995	057470	10/8"	111010	ARTY POS
109-11	43873	243836	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
110-11	43874	236834	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP NVA POS
111-11	43875	225815	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
112-11	43876	245845	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
113-11	43877	238827	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
114-11	43878	238829	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
115-11	43879	238810	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP NVA POS
116-11	43880	235855	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
117-11	43885	244810	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
118-11	43886	247809	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
119-11	43887	253801	5/5"54NGF	111558	SUSP ARTY POS
120-11	43888	278770	25/5"54NGF	111623	ENEMY TROOPS
121-11	43889	269779	25/5"54NGF	111700	ENEMY TROOPS

BT

PAGE 7 OF 12

SECRET

ZEN/FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

122-11 19129

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

148788 10/8" 111833 SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

123-11	18889	215873	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-11	18890	224791	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-11	18891	229794	3/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-11	18892	226827	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-11	18893	225844	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-11	18894	220870	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-11	18895	234804	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-11	18896	149849	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-11	18897	156876	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-11	18898	159670	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-11	18899	185878	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-11	18900	184823	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-11	18901	188608	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-11	18902	194782	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-11	18903	197811	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-11	18904	103837	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-11	18905	209769	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-11	18906	214778	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-11	18907	210792	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-11	18908	214799	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

143-11	18909	218811	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-11	18910	216618	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-11	18911	215843	4/5"54NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-11	18912	233625	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-11	18913	233831	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-11	18914	247768	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-11	18915	245786	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-11	18916	248795	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-11	18917	244812	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-11	18918	240817	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-11	18919	244129	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-11	18920	245845	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-11	18921	245852	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-11	18922	250762	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-11	18923	258774	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-11	18924	250810	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-11	18925	252818	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-11	18926	250824	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-11	18927	266703	2/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-11	18928	270778	4/5"38NGF	111733	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

163-11 43929 230825 8/5"54NGF 111940 SUSP AKTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		62	62
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		42	42
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		4	4
(6) 105 HOW	4	19	23
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	4	9	13
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	2		2
(11) 8" HOW	2	8	10
(12) TOTAL	12	144	156

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	349			349
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	244			244
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	16		16
(6) 105 HOW	345	3	348
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	69	6	75
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	43		43
(11) 8" HOW	72		72
(12) TOTAL	1138	9	1147

4. EKNTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	2	3	6	6	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	71	30	115	216	172	44
(7) 107 MORT	8	1	2	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	4	9	28	41	41	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	2	3		5	5	

PAGE 9 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	86	45	148	279	235	44

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	76			76
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2567	38	164	2769
(7) 107 MORT	144		2	146
(8) 155 HOW	160		6	166
(9) 775 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	37			37

(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2984	38	172	3194

5. OSCEOLA						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	1	7	49	57	57	
(3) 105 HOW	15	19	106	140	140	

BT

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

BT
SECRET
(4) 107 MORT

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(5) TOTAL 16 26 155 197

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 314 314

(3) 105 HO 835 1 29 865

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 1149 1 29 1179

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 16 27 43 43

(3) 105 HOW 18 35 45 98 98

(4) 107 MORT 1 3 12 17 17

(5) 175 GUN 9 9

(6) TOTAL 19 63 85 167 167

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 279 279

(3) 105 HOW 1085 22 1187

(4) 107 MORT 50 50

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(5) 175 GUN 85 85

(6) TOTAL 1499 22 1521

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 3 31 34 34

(4) 107 MORT 2 2 2

(5) TOTAL 5 31 36 36

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 505 1 47 553

(4) 107 MORT 60 2 62

(5) TOTAL 565 1 49 615

C. INCLUDES 367 HE 47 WP 105
60 HE 2 WP 107 FROM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

PAGE 11 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	3	3	3	9	9
(3) 105 HOW	11	35	104	150	150
(4) 107 MORT	4		7	11	11
(5) 8" HOW		1		1	1
(6) TOTAL	18	39	114	171	171

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	60		4	64
(3) 105 HOW	983		19	1002
(4) 107 MORT	107		2	109
(5) 8" HOW	4			4
(6) TOTAL	1154		25	1179

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		17	45	62	62	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	9	38	48	48	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	122	138	401	661	617	44

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	15	4	22	41	41
(8) 155 HOW	12	44	107	163	163
(9) 175 GUN	2	9		11	11
(10) 8" HOW	4	12		16	16

(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	156	233	617	1006	962 44

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	349			349
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	244			244
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	6320	40	284	6644
(7) 107 MORT	361		6	367
(8) 155 HOW	882		16	898
(9) 175 GUN	128			128
(10) 8" HOW	113			113

(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	8413	40	306	8759

GM-4

BT TOD/112000Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 12

SECRET

SECRET**FILE****HAS BEEN SENT**CCN 137,138,139,140,141, COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-528

S & C	2-THRU-15
GAB	16
1 0 8	17-18- 19
2/12	20- 21
4/12	22
FSIC	23
DHOB (COC)	24
FLSG - B	25

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 122000Z FEB 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MANDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MANDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/FLSG B
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 43-68 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 17.1 HRS, 10.5 HRS
IN USMC AIR CRAFT AND 6.7 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S
ADJUSTED 8 AKTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 4 VR'S AND ADJUSTED
IN 1 AIR STRIKE. TWO MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT PDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2937	058666	D/2/12	4/105	4	NVA IN BUNKERS (FSCC) (0027)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2937	058666	D/2/12	4/105	4	NVA IN BUNKERS (FSCC) (0236)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2938	130720	D/2/12	4/105	4	3 LARGE BUNKERS (FSCC) (0040)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		W/2/12	4/107	4	
HY 2938	130720	D/2/12	4/105	4	3 LARGE BUNKERS (FSCC) (0250)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2938	130720	E/2/12	6/105	6	3 LARGE BUNKERS (FSCC) (0340)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		D/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	

PAGE 2 OF 14

43)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2939	146676	D/2/12	4/105	4	HUTS (FSCC) (0055)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2939	146676	D/2/12	4/105	4	HUTS (FSCC) (0302)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 2939	146676	D/2/12	4/105	4	HUTS (FSCC) (0351)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19220	1747r4	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & HEAVY
		L/4/12	1/155	1	ACTIVITY(FSCC) (0110)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19220	174754	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & HEAVY
		L/4/12	1/155	1	ACTIVITY(FSCC) (0313)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19220	174754	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & HEAVY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		L/4/12	1/155	1	ACTIVITY(FSCC) (0405)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19221	177758	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA IN BUNKERS
		L/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0145)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19221	177758	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA IN BUNKER
		L/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0327)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2941	147733	E/2/12	6/105	6	ROCKET POSITION
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0200)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
BX 7934	059647	U/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS LIVING AREA
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSCC) (0210)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
BX 7935	070639	D/2/12	4/105	4	MORTAR POS & TPOOPS
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSCC) (0222)

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIRE SECRET

	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 63992 168756	8"	2/8"	2	AUTO WEAPONS.
	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKERS, MORTARS
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(2/12) (1005)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 84
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 110
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 134	C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1705-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP POCKETS (YD 451654)

SUKV 1 SECONDARY EXP. EXP. 4 W. 20 HE.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1300-PIT A 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER (YD 25797090)

SUKV 2 HOCHES BURNING, 5 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 5 KIA(C) EXP. 8 HE

(2) 1810-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCHES (YD 247717)

SUKV 22 KIA(C) EXP. 69 HE.

BT

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

B1

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

(3) 1916-W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT KNOWN RECOILESS RIFLE (YD102702)

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXP. EXP 20 HE Q.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0930-USS CONE FIRED MSN AT SUSP ACT ARTY POS (YD204700)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXP. EXP 40 HE.

(2) 1440-PLT B 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD204705)

SURV 4 SMALL SECONDARY EXP. 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXP. EXP

23 HE.

(3) 1815-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD065721)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXP EXP 2 WP, 24 HE Q.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FINDING REPORT

NAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	POS / CAL.	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-12	19221		177758	4/155	120145	NVA IN BUNKERS
02-12	19221		177758	1/155	120145	NVA IN BUNKERS
03-12	19221		177758	2/8"	120245	NVA IN BUNKERS
04-12	19221		177758	4/155	120327	NVA IN BUNKERS
05-12	19221		177758	1/155	120327	NVA IN BUNKERS
06-12	19221		177758	2/8"	120327	NVA IN BUNKERS
07-12	19220		174754	4/155	120110	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
08-12	19220		174754	1/155	120110	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY

SECRET

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

09-12	19220		174754	2/8"	120110	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
10-12	19220		174754	4/155	120212	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
11-12	19220		174754	1/155	120212	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
12-12	19220		174754	2/8"	120313	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
13-12	19220		174754	4/155	120405	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
14-12	19220		174754	1/155	120405	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
15-12	19220		174754	2/8"	120405	BUNKERS & HEAVY ACTIVITY
16-12	62124		070090	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
17-12	62127		140720	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
18-12	62123		067702	6/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
19-12	62129		184755	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
20-12	62130		189758	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
21-12	62131		184755	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
22-12	62132		175750	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
23-12	62133		175754	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
24-12	62134		152748	5/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
25-12	62135		172253	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
26-12	62136		172761	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
27-12	62137		163748	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
28-12	62138		179757	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS

(43) PAGE 5 OF 11

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

29-12	43930	159958	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-12	43931	167868	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-12	43932	102880	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-12	43933	175824	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-12	43934	189805	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-12	43935	192783	6/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-12	43936	198792	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-12	43937	198809	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-12	43938	204800	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-12	43939	215779	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-12	43940	210793	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-12	43941	216817	1/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-12	43942	211826	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-12	43943	211821	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-12	43944	215845	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-12	43945	201867	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-12	43946	221859	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-12	43947	246875	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-12	43948	224844	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-12	43949	235867	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET.

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

49-12	43950	225861	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-12	43951	227777	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-12	43952	224790	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-12	43953	227796	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-12	43954	223801	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-12	43955	225819	20/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-12	43956	233802	6/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-12	43957	233825	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-12	43958	241701	3/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-12	43959	242786	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-12	43960	240794	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-12	43961	249808	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-12	43962	245845	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-12	43963	250825	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-12	43964	258789	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-12	43965	259801	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-12	43966	252818	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-12	43967	268789	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-12	43968	237845	3/5"54NGF	120653	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-12	43969	245853	3/5"54NGF	120643	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

69-12	43970	251766	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
70-12	43971	253786	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
71-12	43972	267784	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
72-12	43973	373775	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
73-12	43974	279771	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
74-12	43975	240770	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
75-12	43976	230787	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
76-12	43977	250800	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
77-12	43978	252012	10/5"38NGF	120430	SUSP NVA POS
78-12	43979	318400	3/5"74NGF	120623	SUSP NVA POS
79-12	43980	208767	2/5"74NGF	120623	SUSP NVA POS
80-12	43981	182770	3/5"74NGF	120623	SUSP NVA POS
81-12	10894	243798	24/155	120830	7 NVA
82-12	43982	254800	32/5"38NGF	120830	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
83-12	43983	234780	40/5"38NGF	120839	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
84-12	63992	168756	4/8"	121010	BUNKERS, AUTOMATIC WPNS

85-12	22179	279225	9/8"	120936	ACTIVE ARTY
86-12	18496	190753	18/105	111110	SUSP ENEMY POS
87-12	18496	189756	9/105	111100	SUSP ENEMY POS
88-12	18496	180780	120/105	110845	SUSP ENEMY POS

BT PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET
89-12 62992

SECTION THREE OF FIVE
168756 5/105 121010 AUTO WPNS, BUNKER, MORTARS

PAGE TWO	Y14E S E C P E T				
90-12	63992	168756	2/155	121003	AUTO WPNS, BUNKER, MORTARS
91-12	20996	138788	8/8"	121050	ACTIVE ARTY
92-12	43986	215845	25/5"38NGF	121100	SUSP ACT ARTY
93-12	43985	231841	15/5"38NGF	121100	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
94-12	10895	210795	10/155	121250	RECOILESS RIFLE
95-12	20997	183779	9/8"	121258	NVA
96-12	20998	124785	2/8"	121325	SUSP ARTY
97-12	52246	254802	10/175	12-838	SUSP ARTY
98-12	52247	225812	7/175	121152	SUSP ARTY
99-12	52240	120824	10/175	121320	SUSP ARTY
100-12	52251	211826	8/175	121355	SUSP ARTY
101-12	52248	125805	10/175	121407	SUSP ARTY
102-12	18497	236777	36/105	121525	SUSP MORTAR POS
103-12	52252	224823	9/175	121553	SUSP ARTY
104-12	52253	247838	20/175	121644	SUSP ARTY
105-12	52250	182791	0/175	121508	SUSP ARTY
106-12	20999	134795	23/8"	121440	SUSP ARTY
107-12	19240	224820	8/8"	121900	SUSP ARTY
108-12	43986	215840	79/5"38NGF	121402	SUSP ACT ARTY
109-12	43987	235780	20/5"54NGF	121257	SUSP ACT ARTY
110-12	43988	215815	20/5"54NGF	121415	SUSP ACT ARTY

PAGE THREE	Y14E S E C P E T				
111-12	43989	220833	20/5"54NGF	121401	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
112-12	43990	247830	30/5"38NGF	121642	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
113-12	43991	235835	10/5"54NGF	121000	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
114-12	43992	225845	10/5"54NGF	121040	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
115-12	19241	272794	5/155	121914	10 NVA IN TREES
116-12	43993	224820	10/5"54NGF	121012	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
117-12	43994	214709	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	43995	216804	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
119-12	43996	219811	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
120-12	43997	240832	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
121-12	43999	224810	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
122-12	43998	234837	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
123-12	44000	231824	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
124-12	44001	251823	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
125-12	44002	253875	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
126-12	44003	256785	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS
127-12	44004	264795	2/5"38NGF	121305	SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 35 135

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YIRE SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	30	42
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		13	3
(6) 105 HOW	4	15	19
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	3	33	36
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	4	8
(11) 8" HOW	6	13	9
(12) TOTAL	20	132	152
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WE	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	237		237
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	804		804
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	15		15
(6) 105 HOW	111	8	119
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	162	7	169

PAGE FIVE YIRE SECRET

(9) 155 GUN					
(10) 175 GUN	83			83	
(11) 8" HOW	73			73	
(12) TOTAL	1485	10		1500	
KENTUCKY					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		1	3	3
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		20	24	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	49	54	160	263	239 24
(7) 107 MORT	13	4	3	10	10
(8) 155 HOW	4	21	22	47	47
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	5	5		10	10
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	67	84	206	357	323 24
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	M44	WE	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	377				377

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIAE S I E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	984				984
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	13060	7	54	114	3235
(7) 107 MORT	103			4	107
(8) 155 HOW	482			5	487
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	73			73	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	5079	7	54	123	5263

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H21 TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	5	9	81	95	95
(7) 107 MORT					

BT

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

STE C P E T
(8) 155 HOW

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
21 21 21

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	5	9	102	116	110
B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	692		19		711
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	126				126
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	618		19		827
6. SCOTLAND					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	10	17	31	58	58
(7) 107 MORT	1	12		13	13
(8) 155 HOW		2	4	6	6
(9) 175 GUN		12		12	12
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	11	43	135	89	89
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	863		11		874
(7) 107 MORT	101		13		104
(8) 155 HOW	210				218

SECRET

43) PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	105			105		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1287		14	1301		
7. NAPOLEON						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR VII
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1	1	98	100	100	
(7) 107 MORT	2	16	16	34	34	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	3	17	114	134	134	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	W	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1463	1	37	1501		
(7) 107 MORT	125			125		
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1588	1	37	1626		

C. ALSO INCLUDES 556 HE 37 W 105'S FROM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	18	26	87	131	131
(7) 107 MORT	5	1	12	18	18
(8) 155 HOW	h	2	20	26	26
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW		h		4	h
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	27	33	110	170	170

B • AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	873	1	15	887	
(7) 107 MORT	122	3	6	131	
(8) 155 HOW	170		6	176	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	24			24	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	1100	4	25	1218	

BT PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	NAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	7	29	38	38	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	4	55	66	66	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	87	122	457	666	642	24
(7) 107 MOPT	11	33	31	75	75	
(8) 155 HOW	11	58	67	136	136	
(9) 175 GUN	4	16		20	20	
(10) 8" HOW	11	12		23	23	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	133	252	642	1027	1003	24
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	M44	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	614				614	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1708				1708	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				10		15
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	7062	9	54	204	7027	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	451	3	15	467
(8) 155 HOW	1178		18	1176
(9) 175 GUN	108			108
(10) 8" HOW	170			170
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	11546	12	54 230	11745

GP-4
BT

TOD/122100Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 147 148 149 150 COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S & C	2-THRU-15
CAB	16
2/12	17-18
4/12	19
1 0 8	20-21-22
FSIC	23
DHCB (COC)	24
F L S G -B	25

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No M-554

ZNY SSSSS
O P 132000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT BTRUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B
BT

SECTION ONE OF FOUR
INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SECRET

#44 PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NK 44-68 AS OF 130000H TO 132400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE MSNS FOR 11.4 HRS, 2.7 HRS IN
USMC AIR CRAFT AND 8.7 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED
4 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED SMS AND ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE.
SIX MSNS WERE CANCELLED BECAUSE OF WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NK	TUBES /CAL	TOT KDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HW 19242	158774	E/2/12		5/105	5	BUNKERS, AUTO WEAPONS (FSCC) (0030)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
		8"		2/8"	2	
HW 19242	158744	E/2/12		5/105	5	BUNKERS, AUTO WEAPONS (FSCC) (0138)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2943	157743	8"		2/8"	2	MORTAR POS & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0046)
		E/2/12		5/105	5	
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
HY 2943	157743	8"		2/8"	2	MORTAR POS & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0150)
		E/2/12		5/105	5	
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
HY 2944	122723	8"		2/8"	2	BUNKERS & LIVING AREAS (FSCC) (0115)
		E/2/12		5/105	5	
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	
HY 2944	122723	8"		2/8"	2	BUNKERS & LIVING AREAS
		E/2/12		5/105	5	
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		C/1/40		6/105	6	
		L/4/12		2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0202)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2944 122723	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & LIVING AREAS
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0225)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
HW 19244 104736	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX &
	F/2/12	6/105	6	TROOPS (FSCC) (0126)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
HW 19244 104736	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX &

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	F/2/12	6/105	6	TROOPS (FSCC) (0213)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
HW 19244 104736	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS &
	F/2/12	6/105	6	TROOPS (FSCC) (0236)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA (C) 686

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 120

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA (F) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1215-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA POS (YD 249718)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION, EXP 1WP 124 HE.

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0840-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YU 229792)

SURV 2 KIA (C). EXP 14 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-13	19242		158744	5/105	130030	BUNKERS & AW POS
02-13	19242		158744	6/105	130030	BUNKERS & A/W POS
03-13	19242		158744	4/155	130030	BUNKERS & A/W POS
04-13	19242		158744	6/105	130030	BUNKERS & A/W POS
05-13	19242		158744	2/8"	130030	BUNKERS & A/W POS
06-13	19242		158744	2/155	130030	BUNKERS & A/W POS
07-13	19242		158744	5/105	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
08-13	19242		158744	6/105	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
09-13	19242		158744	4/155	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
10-13	19242		158744	6/105	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
11-13	19242		158744	2/155	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
12-13	19242		158744	2/8"	130138	BUNKERS & A/W POS
13-13	19244		104736	5/105	130125	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS

BT

PAGE 4 OF 12

SECRET

BT
SECRET
14-13 19244

SECTION TWO OF FOUR
104736 6/105 130125 BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

15-13	19244	104736	4/155	130125	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
16-13	19244	104736	2/155	130125	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
17-13	19244	104736	4/8"	130125	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
18-13	19244	104736	6/107	130125	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
19-13	19244	104736	5/105	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
20-13	19244	104736	6/105	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
21-13	19244	104736	4/155	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
22-13	19244	104736	2/155	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
23-13	19244	104736	4/8"	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
24-13	19244	104736	6/107	130213	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
25-13	19244	104736	5/105	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
26-13	19244	104736	6/105	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
27-13	19244	104736	4/155	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
28-13	19244	104736	2/155	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
29-13	19244	104736	4/8"	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
30-13	19244	104736	6/107	130236	BUNKER COMPLEX & TROOPS
31-13	19234	103750	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
32-13	19235	110765	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
33-13	19236	127773	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
34-13	19237	134777	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

35-13	19238	149779	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
36-13	19239	155778	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
37-13	19222	005698	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
38-13	19223	017703	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
39-13	19224	027702	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
40-13	19225	034708	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
41-13	19226	043715	4/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	19227	060718	4/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	19228	072721	4/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
44-13	19229	077729	4/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
45-13	19230	075744	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
46-13	19231	078747	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
47-13	19232	081761	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
48-13	19233	092763	4/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
49-13	62155	092751	6/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
50-13	62156	071710	6/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
51-13	62157	074702	6/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
52-13	62147	070690	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
53-13	62148	082688	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
54-13	62149	065719	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS

44 PAGE 5 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

55-13	62150	071719	3/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-13	44005	148870	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-13	44006	159859	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-13	44007	168867	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-13	44008	185823	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-13	44009	190810	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-13	44010	197811	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-13	44011	191799	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-13	44012	280771	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-13	44013	294782	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-13	44014	209769	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-13	44015	215845	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-13	44016	215840	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-13	44017	211829	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-13	44018	215821	10/5"54NGr	130209	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-13	44019	219811	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-13	44020	214799	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-13	44021	210794	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-13	44022	225843	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-13	44023	225861	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

75-13	44024	191860	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-13	44025	151862	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-13	44026	231877	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-13	44027	234871	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-13	44028	205872	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-13	44029	215875	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-13	44030	245881	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-13	44031	225824	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-13	44032	229793	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-13	44033	225778	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-13	44034	234836	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-13	44035	230811	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-13	44036	238811	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-13	44037	235804	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-13	44038	235794	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-13	44039	233785	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-13	44040	233775	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-13	44041	245847	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-13	44042	248833	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-13	44043	249826	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 6 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I I E S E C K E T

95-13	44044	242822	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
96-13	44045	246813	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
97-13	44046	249809	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
98-13	44047	249797	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
99-13	44048	241784	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
100-13	44049	248765	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
101-13	44050	240761	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
102-13	44051	251822	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
103-13	44052	254809	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
104-13	44053	269779	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
105-13	44054	255779	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
106-13	44055	241783	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
107-13	44056	258790	12/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
108-13	44057	259790	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
109-13	44058	227772	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
110-13	44059	263771	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
111-13	44060	233765	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
112-13	44061	241769	10/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
113-13	44063	190778	10/5"54NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS
114-13	44064	235843	5/5"38NGr	130709	SUSP NVA POS

BT PAGE 7 OF 12

SECRET

HT BTROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B.

BT

SECRET

115-13 44065

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

248854 5/5"38NGF 130709 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

116-13	10896	229792	14/155	130840	10 NVA
117-13	62127	103758	1/105	130830	SUSP NVA POS
118-13	10897	245801	15/155	131000	10 NVA
119-13	10898	175754	7/155	131504	BUNKER
120-13	22180	201817	5/8"	131414	SUSP ARTY
121-13	21000	132808	43/8"	131627	ACTIVE ARTY
122-13	52254	218847	10/175	131431	SUSP ARTY
123-13	52255	218836	10/175	131431	SUSP ARTY
124-13	52256	114799	28/175	131634	ACTIVE ARTY
125-13	44066	232812	12/5"38NGF	131450	SUSP ARTY
126-13	44067	214814	6/5"38NGF	131715	SUSP ARTY
127-13	44068	225015	14/5"38NGF	131715	SUSP ARTY
128-13	44069	233812	17/5"38NGF	131715	SUSP ARTY
129-13	44070	225820	12/5"38NGF	131715	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
130-13	52258	110811	20/175	131651	SUSP ARTY
131-13	52259	235828	6/175	131735	SUSP ARTY
132-13	52263	132808	10/175	131810	SUSP ARTY
133-13	52264	132806	5/175	131825	SUSP ARTY
134-13	52257	150807	20/175	131709	SUSP ARTY
135-13	19242	158744	6/105	130020	BUNKER POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

136-13	19242	158744	6/105	130128	BUNKER POS
137-13	19242	158744	12/105	130144	BUNKER & AUTO WPNS
138-13	18498	196754	10/105	1301001	PREP FIRE
139-13	18499	191757	25/105	131058	PREP FIRE
140-13	44071	254760	30/5"38NGF	131820	NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 27 27

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2 37 39

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 4 4

(6) 105 HOW 1 35 36

(7) 107 MOKT 2 2

(8) 155 HOW 8 24 32

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 2 6 8

(11) 8" HOW 2 2 4

(12) TOTAL 15 137 152

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

44) PAGE 8 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	270		270
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	363		363
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	8		8
(6) 105 HOW	220		220
(7) 107 MORT	12		12
(8) 155 HOW	183	11	194
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	109		109
(11) 8" HOW	52		52
(12) TOTAL	1217	11	1228

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9		17	26	26	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	54	31	123	208	175	33

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	6	3	2	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	3	14	6	23	23	
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW		8		8	8	
(12) TOTAL	72	56	150	278	245	33

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	20			20
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	595			595
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1403	100	2	1505
(7) 107 MORT	130	2		132
(8) 155 HOW	134			134
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	22			22
(12) TOTAL	2304	102	2	2408

5. OSCEOLA

44) PAGE 9 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW			19	19	19	
(3) 105 HOW	3		87	84	84	
(4) 107 MORT						

(5) TOTAL 3 100 103 103

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WI TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	108			108
(3) 105 HOW	364	3	4	371
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	472	3	4	479

6 SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	2	1	21	24	24
(3) 105 HOW	9	8	12	29	29
(4) 107 MORT		5	13	18	18
(5) 175 GUN		8		8	8
(6) TOTAL	11	22	46	79	79

BT

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 155 GUN			
(2) 155 HOW	83	1	84
(3) 105 HOW	176	13	189
(4) 107 MORT	47		47
(5) 175 GUN	40		40
(6) TOTAL	346	14	360

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	2		31	33	33
(4) 107 MORT	1	2	2	5	5
(5) TOTAL	3	2	33	38	38

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN			
(2) 155 HOW			
(3) 105 HOW	547	56	603
(4) 107 MORT	38	13	51
(5) TOTAL	585	69	654

C. INCLUDES 428 HE 50 WP 105 HOW

14 HE 13 WP 107 MM FROM SLT

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(2) 155 HOW	4		17	21	21
(3) 105 HOW	15	28	96	139	139
(4) 107 MORT	6		13	19	19
(5) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(6) TOTAL	26	29	126	181	181

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 8" HOW	26		26
(2) 155 HOW	134		134
(3) 105 HOW	947	20	967
(4) 107 MORT	124	5	129
(5) 175 GUN	2		2
(6) TOTAL	1233	25	1258

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			29	29	29
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	11	4	50	65	65

SECRET

44) PAGE 11 OF 12

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	84	102	343	529	496	33
(7) 107 MORT	13	12	30	55	55	
(8) 155 HOW	17	39	63	119	119	
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN	2	15		17	17	
(11) 8" HOW	3	10		13	13	
(12) TOTAL	136	182	519	831	798	33
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	290			290		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	958			958		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	8			8		
(6) 105 HOW	3657	193	5	3855		
(7) 107 MORT	351	20		371		
(8) 155 HOW	642	12		654		
(9) 155 GUN						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	151		151
(11) 8" HOW	100		100
(12) TOTAL	6157	225	5 6382

GP-4

BT TOD/132030Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 12

SECRET